

University of Alaska
Coastal Marine Institute

603 BROADWAY, SPOKANE, WASH. 99201



**MONITORING OF ANADROMOUS FLATFISHES IN ALASKA'S
NORTHWESTERN BERING SEA NEAR KODIAK ISLAND**

by **W. J. GARDNER**

Department of Fisheries and Wildlife

University of Alaska, Fairbanks

PO Box 90700, Fairbanks, Alaska 99709

Telephone: (907) 457-2100

Telex: 152520 UAF

Edited by

W. J. GARDNER

W. J. GARDNER

W. J. GARDNER

W. J. GARDNER

This study was funded in part by the U S. Department of the Interior, Minerals Management Service (MMS), through Cooperative Agreement No. 14-35-001-30661, Task Order No. 11983, between the Minerals Management Service, Alaska OCS Region, and the University of Alaska Fairbanks.

The opinions, findings, conclusions, or recommendations expressed in this report or product are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the views of the Minerals Management Service, nor does mention of trade names or commercial products constitute endorsement or recommendation for use by the Federal Government.

OCS Study MMS 96-0003

**RECRUITMENT OF JUVENILE FLATFISHES IN ALASKA:
HABITAT PREFERENCE NEAR KODIAK ISLAND**

Volume I. Final Study Report

**Brenda L. Norcross, Principal Investigator
Institute of Marine Science
School of Fisheries and Ocean Sciences
University of Alaska Fairbanks
Fairbanks, Alaska 99775-7220**

**Prepared by:
Brenda L. Norcross
Brenda A. Holladay
Sherri C. Dressel
Michele Frandsen**

July 1996

PROJECT ORGANIZATION

REPORT AUTHORS

Brenda L. Norcross, Principal Investigator: **Final** report preparation; Chief Scientist, designed **sampling** strategy and assisted with field data collection during **KI9301, KI9402** and **KI9403**.

Brenda A. Holladay: Final report preparation: responsibility for data **from** cruises **KI9301, KI9302, KI9401, and KI9402**. Assisted with field data collection during cruises **KI9301, KI9401, KI9402, KI9403**.

Sherri C. Dressel: Fii report preparation: responsibility for data **from** cruise **KI9403**. Assisted with field data collection during **KI9402** and **KI9403**.

Michele Frandsen: Final report preparation: responsibility for mapping graphics.

OTHER KEY PROJECT PERSONNEL

Eric **Munk**: Assisted with field data collection during **KI930 1, KI9302, KI9401** and **KI9403**.

franz Muter: Chief Scientist during latter part of **KI9402**, assisted with field data collection during **KI9403**.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Volume L Final Study Report

ABSTRACT	1
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY OF RESULTS	1
INTRODUCTION	8
Identification of problem	8
Study location	8
Previous work	9
Overall program goals and objectives	9
Background	9
Preferred conditions of nursery areas for flatfishes.	10
Geologic description of the Kodiak archipelago.	10
METHODS	1 1
Description of sample locations	1 1
Chiniak Bay	. 11
Kazakof Bay	. 12
Sample collections (all cruises).	1 2
KI9301	15
KI9302	15
KI9401	. 16
KI9403	. 16
KI9402	. 17
Sample processing	. 17
Physical data	. 17
Sediment data	1 8
Fish data	1 8
Data analyses	. 19
Tables and figures of sampling activity	2 0
RESULTS AND DISCUSSION	
Aging of flatfishes	3 6
KI9301 and KI9302	. 36
KI9401, KI9403 and KI9402	3 6
Chiniak Bay/August 1993 (KI9301)	6 3
Physical data	6 3
Temperature	6 3
salinity	. 63
Substrate	6 3

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION (continued)

Chiniak Bay/August 1993 (KI9301 continued)

Fish data	63
Distribution of flatfishes by species and age	64
Arrowtooth flounder	
Flathead sole	
Pacific halibut	
Dover sole	
Starry flounder	
Yellow-h sole	
Rock sole	
Butter sole	
Alaska plaice	
English sole	
Sand sole	
Chiniak Bay/November 1993 (KI9302)	76
Fish data	76
Distribution of flatfishes by species and age	76
Arrowtooth flounder	
Flathead sole	
Pacific halibut	
Dover sole	
Starry flounder	
Yellowfin sole	
Rock sole	
Butter sole	
Alaska plaice	
Chiniak Bay/June 1994 (KI9401)	81
Fish data	81
Distribution of flatfishes by species and age.	81
Arrowtooth flounder	
Rex sole	
Flathead sole	
Pacific halibut	
Yellowfin sole	
Rock sole	
Butter sole	
Alaska plaice	
Sand sole	
Chiniak Bay/August 1994 (KI9403)	86
Physical data	86
Temperature	86
salinity	86
Substrate	86

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION (continued)	
Chiniak Bay/August 1994 (RI9403 continued)	
Fish data	86
Distribution of flatfishes by species and age .	87
Arrow-tooth flounder	
Rex sole	
Flathead sole	
Pacific halibut	
Dover sole	
Starry flounder	
Yellowfin sole	
Rock sole	
Butter sole	
Alaska plaice	
English sole	
Sand sole	
Kazakof Bay/August 1994 (KI9402)	103
Physical data	103
Temperature	103
salinity	103
Fish data	103
Distribution of flatfishes by species and age..	104
Flathead sole	
Pacific halibut	
Yellowfin sole	
Rock sole	
English sole	
CONCLUSIONS	111
ADDITIONAL PRODUCTS PRODUCED	112
Related projects assisted through this funding	112
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	112
LITERATURE CITED	113
APPENDICES	116
Appendix 1. Description of gear	116
Appendix 2. Procedures for sediment analysis	118
Volume II. Data Appendix, under separate cover.	

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. Summary of permanent station codes for consecutive stations (CS#) occupied during 1993 . . 20 and 1994 within Chiniak Bay (KI9301, KI9302, KI9401 and KI9403).	20
Table 2. Sediment classification by proportional grain size (after Folk 1980).	21
Table 3. Summary of activity during August 1993 within Chiniak Bay (KI9301).....	22
Table 4. Summary of activity during November 1993 within Chiniak Bay (KI9302).	25
Table 5. Summary of activity during June 1994 within Chiniak Bay (KI9401)	27
Table 6. Summary of activity during August 1994 within Chiniak Bay (KI9403).	29
Table 7. Summary of activity during August 1994 within Kazakof Bay (KI9402).	33
Table 8. Age-at-length determinations for flatfishes captured during August (KI9301) and 37 November (KI9302) 1993 within Chiniak Bay.	37
Table 9. Age-at-length determinations for flatfishes captured during June (KI9401) and August 38 (KI9403) 1994 within Chiniak Bay and during August (KI9402) 1994 within Kazakof Bay.	38
Table 10. Sediment classification of stations examined during August 1993 within Chiniak Bay 68 (KI9301), including grain s _{ii} analysis, organic and carbonate contents of sediment.	68
Table 11. Ten minute CPUE of fishes captured during August 1993 within Chiniak Bay (KI9301).	69
Table 12. Ten minute CPUE of flatfishes captured during August 1993 within Chiniak Bay (KI9301). ..72	72
12a. Age-0 flatfishes .	
12b. Age-1 flatfishes .	
12c. Age-22 flatfishes .	
Table 13. Comparison of catch (10 minute CPUE) using 3.0 and 3.6 m beams on a plumb staff 75 beam trawl, August 1993 within Chiniak Bay (KI9301).	75
Table 14. Ten minute CPUE of flatfishes captured during November 1993 within Chiniak Bay. 79 (KI9302).	79
14a. Age-0 flatfishes .	
14b. Age-1 flatfishes .	
14c. Age-22 flatfishes .	
Table 15. Ten minute CPUE of fishes captured during June 1994 within Chiniak Bay (KI9401)	83

LIST OF TABLES (continued)

Table 16. **Ten minute CPUE of flatfishes captured during June 1994 within Chiniak Bay (KI9401)**..... 84
16a. Age-0 flatfishes.
16b. Age-1 flatfishes.
16c. Age- \geq 2 flatfishes.

Table 17. Sediment **classification** of stations examined during August 1994 within Chiniak Bay.. 91
(KI9403), including grain size analysis, organic and carbonate contents of sediment.

Table 18. Ten minute CPUE of fishes captured during August 1994 within Chiniak Bay (KI9403).92

Table 19. Ten minute CPUE of **flatfishes** captured during August 1994 within Chiniak Bay . ,100
(KI9403).
19a. Age-0 flatfishes.
19b. Age-1 flatfishes.
19c. Age-2 flatfishes.

Table 20. Ten minute CPUE of fishes captured during August 1994 within **Kazakof Bay (KI9402)**.. 106

Table 21. Ten minute CPUE of **flatfishes** captured August 1994 within Kazakof Bay (KI9402). . ,108
21a Age-0 flatfishes.
21b. Age-1 flatfishes.
21c. Age-2 flatfishes.

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1.	Regions of sample collection around Kodiak and Afognak Islands, Alaska... ..2	2
Figure 2.	Bottom topography of Chiniak Bay and consecutive stations 1 - 21 sampled during August 1993 (KI9301).	24
Figure 3.	Bottom topography of Chiniak Bay and consecutive stations 1 - 12 sampled during November 1993 (KI9302).	26
Figure 4.	Bottom topography of Chiniak Bay and consecutive stations 1 - 12 sampled during June 1994 (KI9401).	28
Figure 5.	Bottom topography of Chiniak Bay and consecutive stations 1 - 30 sampled during August 1994 (KI9403).	32
Figure 6.	Bottom topography of Kazakof Bay and consecutive stations 1 - 32 sampled during August 1994 (KI9402).	35
Figure 7.	Total length/frequency plots for flatfish species captured during August (KI9301) and November (KI93 02) 1993 within Chiniak Bay.	39
	7a. Arrowtooth flounder.	
	7b. Flathead sole.	
	7c. Pacific halibut.	
	7d. Dover sole.	
	7e. Starry flounder.	
	7f. Yellowfin sole.	
	7g. Rock sole.	
	7h. Butter sole.	
	7i. Alaska plaice.	
	7j. English sole and sand sole, August 1993.	
Figure 8.	Total length/frequency plots for flatfish species captured during June 1994 within Chiniak Bay (KI9401).	49
	8a. Arrowtooth flounder and rex sole.	
	8b. Flathead sole and Pacific halibut .	
	8c. Yellowfin sole and rock sole.	
	8d. Butter sole and Alaska plaice.	
	8e. Sand sole.	

LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

- Figure 9. Total **length/frequency** plots for **flatfish** species captured during August 1994 within 54 **Chiniak** Bay (KI9403).
- 9a. Arrowtooth flounder and rex sole.
 - 9b. **Flathead sole** and Pacific halibut
 - 9c. Dover sole and starry flounder.
 - 9d. **Yellowfin** sole and rock sole.
 - 9e. Butter sole and Alaska plaice
 - 9f. English sole and sand sole.
- Figure 10. Total **length/frequency** plots for **flatfish** species captured during August 1994.....**60**
within **Kazakof** Bay (KI9402).
- 10a. **Flathead** sole and Pacific halibut.
 - 10b. Yellowfin sole and rock sole.
 - 10c. English sole.

PROJECT ORGANIZATION

REPORT AUTHORS

Brenda L. Norcross, Principal Investigator: Final report preparation; **Chief** Scientist, designed sampling strategy and assisted with field data collection during **KI930 1**, **KI9402** and **KI9403**.

Brenda A. Holladay: Final report preparation: responsibility for data from cruises **KI9301**, **KI9302**, **KI9401**, and **KI9402**. Assisted with field data collection during cruises **KI9301**, **KI9401**, **KI9402**, **KI9403**.

Sherri C. Dressel: Final report preparation: responsibility for data from cruise **KI9403**. Assisted with field data collection during **KI9402** and **KI9403**.

Michele Frandsen: Final report preparation: responsibility for chart graphics.

OTHER KEY PROJECT PERSONNEL

Eric Munk: Assisted with field data collection during **KI9301**, **KI9302**, **KI9401** and **KI9403**

Franz Miiter: Chief Scientist during latter part of **KI9402**, assisted with field data collection during **KI9403**.

ABSTRACT

The habitat, distribution and abundance of juvenile flaffishes within the inshore waters of the Kodiak Archipelago, Alaska are examined during this *ongoing interannual* study. The overall objectives of this project are to (1) **identify** nursery grounds for juvenile flaffishes, (2) characterize those areas according to physical and biological parameters, and (3) develop indices of relative abundance for as many species as the data allow. We describe distribution for ages-0 and -1 flaffishes of each species versus location, depth distance within (+) or outside (-) a bay, temperature, salinity, sediment type, percents gravel sand, mud, organic content and carbonate content in the substrate, tidal stage and sunrise.

Data collected during 1991 and 1992 suggest the following conceptual models of **flatfish** distribution based primarily on depth and substrate. Age-0 rock sole are found predominantly in water depths less than 50 m on sand or mixed sand substrate within 10 km of bay mouths. Age-0 **flathead** sole are found predominantly in water depths greater than 40 m on mud or mixed mud substrate throughout bays. Age-0 **Pacific** halibut are found predominantly in water depths less than 40 m on mixed sand substrate near or outside mouths of bays. Age-1 yellowfin sole are found predominantly in water depths less than 40 m on mixed substrate at upper reaches of bays. Based on graphical analyses, these conceptual models appear to appropriately describe Chiniak Bay collections during August 1993 and August 1994.

EXECUTIVES UMMARY OF RESULTS

This study was an interannual exarnination of the habitat parameters, distribution and abundance of juvenile **flatfishes** near Kodiak Island, Alaska (Figure 1), which focused on identifying **flatfish nursery** habitat and developing an index of juvenile recruitment. Five cruises were conducted in association with this study, including cruises in Chiniak Bay during 1993 (**KI9301** and **KI9302**) and 1994 (**KI9401** and **KI9403**, and a cruise in **Kazakof Bay** during 1994 (**KI9402**).

During prior **funding**, samples were collected in 1991 and 1992 within all major bays of Kodiak Island. The 1991 and 1992 trawl samples and physical data formed the basis of conceptual models of age-0 **flatfish** nursery habitat around Kodiak Island (**Norcross** et al. 1995A). Those models were **modified** slightly by the results of this study, as follows. Both age-0 and age-1 arrowtooth flounder are found in water depth **>20** m on sandy mud and muddy sand near the bay mouth. Age-0 **flathead** sole are predominantly in water depths greater than 20 m on mud or mixed mud substrate throughout bays. Age-1 **flathead** sole are found in greatest abundance in depths **>20** m on sandy mud and muddy sand throughout the bay. Age-0 Pacific halibut are found predominantly in water depths less than 40 m on mixed sand substrate near or outside mouths of bays. **Age-1** yellowfin sole are **found** predominantly in water depths less than 40 m on mixed substrate at upper reaches of bays. Age-0 rock sole are found **predominantly** in water depths less than 50 m on sand or mixed sand substrate within 10 km of bay mouths. Age-1 rock sole are mainly in depths **<40** m on sandy substrates throughout the bay.

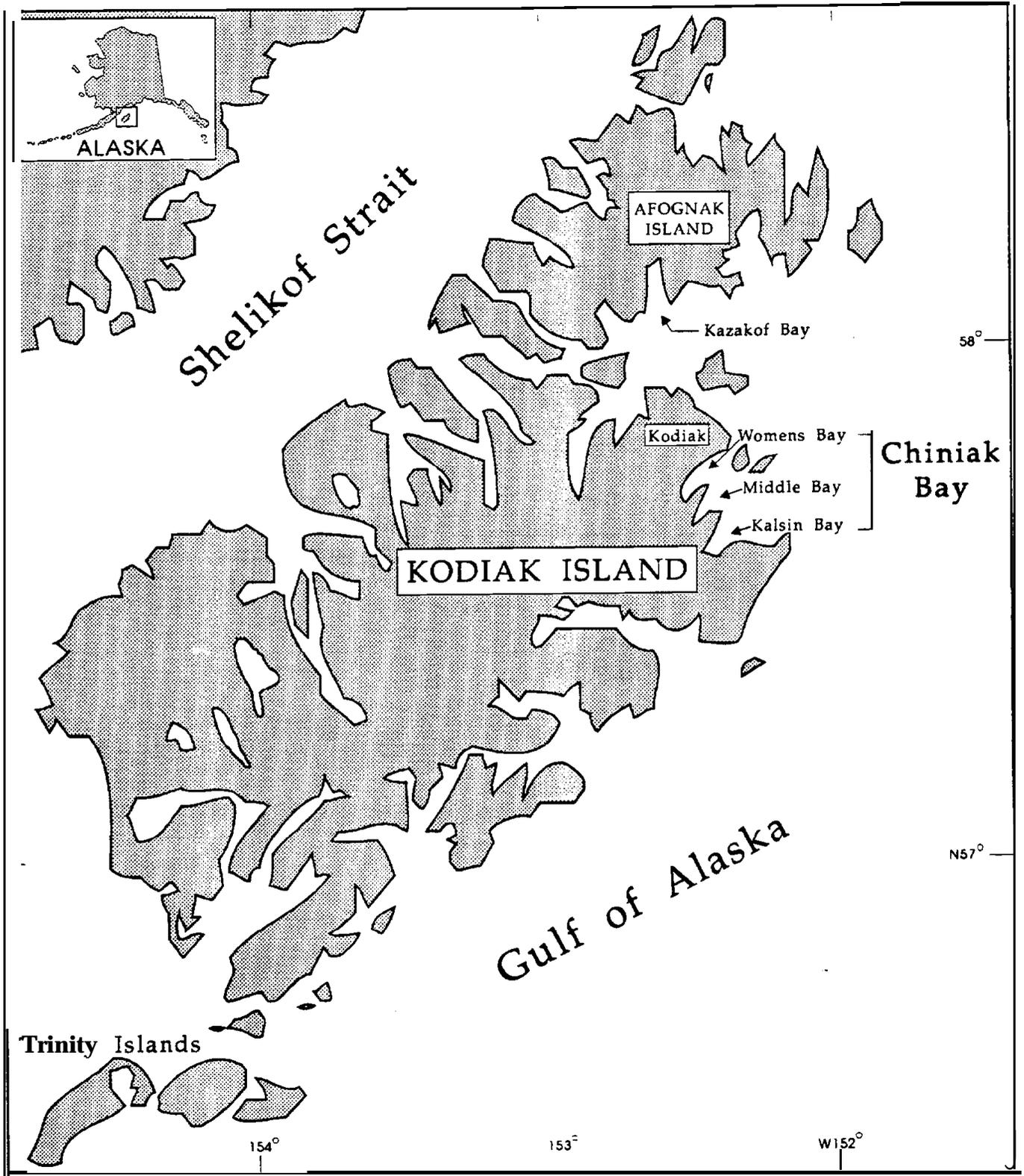


Figure 1. Regions of sample collection around Kodiak and Afognak Islands during 1993 and 1994.

Chiniak Bay/August 1993 (**KI9301**)

The cumulative CPUE of eleven species of **flatfish** captured at the 28 stations sampled during August 1993 within Chiniak Bay (**Womens, Middle and Kalsin Bays: KI9301**) was 2,798, for an average CPUE of 100 ± 101 **flatfishes/station**. In order of decreasing abundance, flatfishes include **flathead** sole (N=1342), rock sole (N=959), **yellowfin** sole (N=221), Pacific halibut (N=129), arrowtooth flounder (N=69), butter sole (N=39), Alaska plaice (N=16), starry flounder (N=11), English sole (N=8), Dover sole (N=3), and sand sole (N=3). Age-0 was the numerically dominant age class collected of arrowtooth flounder, Pacific halibut, rock sole, and English sole. Age-1 fishes were caught most **often** of **flathead** sole, **yellowfin** sole, Alaska plaice and sand sole. Older specimens dominated catches of Dover sole, **starry** flounder and butter sole.

Arrowtooth flounder of ages-0 and -1 were distributed with similar patterns during **KI9301**. **Age-0 arrowtooth** flounder (N=46) were caught at 12% of stations. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 1.2 ± 2.3 , and the largest catch was 12 fish/tow. Age-1 arrowtooth flounder (N=18) were **caught** at 21% of stations. **The** mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 0.5 ± 1.5 , and the largest catch was eight **fish/tow**. Age-0 fish were caught between 20 and 80 m and age-1 **fish** were caught **from** 30 to 80 m water depth. Both ages were collected **from** outside to the head of the bay. Age-0 fish were caught primarily over sandy mud and gravel, while age-1 **fish** were nearly always caught over sandy mud.

Ages-0 and -1 **flathead** sole were distributed **similarly** during **KI9301**. Age-0 **flathead** sole (N=520) were caught at 43% of stations. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 13.4 ± 38.4 , and the largest catch was 166 fish/tow. Age-1 **flathead** sole (N=611) were caught at 61% of stations. The mean number of age-1 **fish/tow** was 15.8 ± 31.4 , and the largest catch **was** 122 **fish/tow**. Both ages **were captured in increasing** abundances **from** 10 to 70 m. Age-0 fish increased in abundance **from** outside to the head of the bay, but this pattern was not apparent for age-1 **flathead** sole. Age-0 **flathead** sole were primarily caught on sandy mud, while age-1 fish were caught on sandy mud and muddy sand. **They** increased in abundance **with** increasing percent mud in the substrate.

Age-0 **Pacific** halibut (N=126) were caught at 46% of stations during **KI9301**. The mean number of age-0 **fish/tow** was 5.5 ± 10.6 , and the largest catch was 60 **fish/tow**. During August 1993, age-0 **Pacific** halibut (N=126) were all caught in <30 m depth, **from** 3 km inside the bay to the head. They were caught mainly over sand and muddy sandy gravel, but a few fish were caught on sandy mud and **muddy** sand. They were slightly more abundant with increasing percent sand in the substrate.

Age-1 Pacific halibut (N=2) were caught at 11% of stations during **KI9301**. The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 0.1 ± 0.3 , and the largest catch was one fish/tow.

No age-0 **yellowfin** sole were caught during **KI9301**. Age-1 **yellowfin** sole (N=130) were caught at 50% of stations. The mean number of age-1 **fish/tow** was 4.8 ± 12.4 , and the largest catch was 65 fish/tow. Age-1 **yellowfin** sole were caught **only** in depths <30 m, from 3 km inside to the head of the bay, **from** 9.8 to 12.0°C and 31.2 to 32.4 PSU. They were caught primarily over muddy sandy gravel **and** muddy sand, **with** lesser abundances over sand and sandy mud. Age-1 **yellowfin** sole increased **abundance** as the proportional amount of sand increased in the substrate, and decreased with **increasingly** muddy substrate.

Ages-0 and -1 rock sole were sometimes captured in the same strata during **KI9301**. **Age-0** rock sole (N=687) were caught at **54%** of stations. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 39.563.8, and the largest catch was 276 fish/tow. **Age-1** rock sole (N=200) were caught at 64% of stations. The mean number of age-1 **fish/tow** was 6.6 ± 1.3 , and the largest catch was 61 **fish/tow**. Both age-0 (N=687) and age-1 (N=200) rock sole were caught **from** 0 to 70 m depth. Age-0 fish were

most abundant deeper than 30 m, and age-1 fish was most abundant between 20 and 40 m. Age-0 rock sole were caught in increasing abundances from the mouth to the head of bays, while age-1 rock sole were most abundant near the mouth. Age-0 rock sole were most abundant over muddy sandy gravel, sand and muddy sand; age-1 fish were most abundant over gravel. Both age-0 and age-1 rock sole decreased slightly in abundance as the proportional amount of mud in the substrate increased.

Chiniak Bay/November 1993 (KI9302)

The cumulative CPUE of nine species of flaffish from 10 stations in Womens and Middle Bays during KI9302 was 968, for an average CPUE of 97 ± 99 flatfishes/station. In order of decreasing abundance, these fishes include rock sole (N=352), flathead sole (N=306), yellowfin sole (N=140), arrow-tooth flounder (N=130), Pacific halibut (N=18), butter sole (N=11), Alaska plaice (N=5), Dover sole (N=3), starry flounder (N=2). During November 1993 catches of age-0 flatfishes were most prevalent for arrowtooth flounder, flathead sole, Pacific halibut and rock sole. Age-1 fishes were most numerically dominant of Dover sole, yellowfin sole and Alaska plaice. Age-22 fishes were captured most often of starry flounder and butter sole.

Ages-0 and -1 arrowtooth flounder were distributed in a siar manner during KI9302. Age-0 arrowtooth flounder (N=116) were caught at 40% of stations. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 11.6 ± 23.4 , and the largest catch was 67 fish/tow. Age-1 arrowtooth flounder (N=13) were caught at 20% of stations. The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 1.3 ± 2.8 , and the largest catch was eight fish/tow. Arrow-tooth flounder of both ages were only captured in water >30 m, near the mouth of Middle Bay.

Age-0 flathead sole (N=123) were caught at 70% of stations during KI9302. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 12.3 ± 26.2 , and the largest catch was 85 fish/tow. Age-0 flathead sole (N=123) were captured at all depths examined and at all distances from the mouth of the bay.

Age-1 flathead sole (N=119) were caught at 20% of stations during KI9302. The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 11.9 ± 25.6 , and the largest catch was 70 fish/tow. Age-1 flathead sole were only captured in water >50 m, near the mouth of Middle Bay.

Age-0 Pacific halibut (N=15) were caught at 70% of stations during KI9302. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 1.5 ± 1.8 , and the largest catch was sii fish/tow. Age-0 halibut were caught at all stations within bays, in depths less than 40 m

Age-1 halibut (N=3) were caught at 10% of stations during KI9302. The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 0.3 ± 1.1 , and the largest catch was three fish/tow. Age-1 halibut were caught at one station near the mouth of Middle Bay, in 30 - 40 m depth.

Age-0 yellow-h sole (N=9) were caught at 30% of stations during KI9302. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 0.9 ± 1.7 , and the largest catch was 4 fish/tow. Age-0 yellowfin sole (N=9) were caught in water <20 m deep, well within Middle Bay.

Age-1 yellow-fin sole (N=80) were caught at 70% of stations during KI9302. The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 8.0 ± 12.0 , and the largest catch was 31 fish/tow. Age-1 yellow-fin sole (N=80) were caught from 10 to 60 m depth, from outside to well within the bay. The largest catches of age-1 fish were just outside the mouth of Middle Bay.

Ages-0 and-1 rock sole were distributed similarly during KI9302. Age-0 rock sole (N=255) were caught at 90% of stations during KI9302. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 25.5 ± 28.1 , and the largest catch was 86 fish/tow. Age-1 rock sole (N=71) were caught at 100% of stations during KI9302. The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 7.1 ± 5.4 , and the largest catch was 21 fish/tow.

Age-0 rock sole were caught at all sampled depths from outside the mouth to the head of the bay, but were most abundant in less than 40 m water depth. inside the bay. Age-1 rock sole were caught at every station during KI9302. They were most abundant in water <20 m, well within the bay.

Chiniak Bay/June 1994 (KI9401)

The cumulative flatfish CPUE from 12 stations in Womens, Middle and Kalsii Bays during KI9401 was 989, for an average CPUE of 82 ± 56 flatfishes/station. In order of decreasing abundance, the nine species of flatfish collected during KI9401 were flathead sole (N=426), rock sole (N=354), yellowfin sole (N=135), Pacific halibut (N=55), butter sole (N=12), arrowtooth flounder (N=2), rex sole (N=2), Alaska plaice (N=1) and sand sole (N=1). During June 1994, catches of age-0 flatfishes were most prevalent only for Pacific halibut, while age-1 fishes were most numerically dominant of rex sole, flathead sole and rock sole. Age-22 fishes were captured most often of yellowfin sole, butter sole, Alaska plaice and sand sole. One age-0 and one age- ≥ 2 arrowtooth flounder were caught.

Age-0 arrowtooth flounder (N= 1) were caught at 8% of stations during KI9401, for a mean of 0.1 ± 0.3 fish/tow. The age-0 fish was caught in 20 - 30 m, near the head of Kalsin Bay.

Ages-0 and -1 flathead sole were captured in the same strata during KI9401. A single age-0 was caught during KI9401 (8% of stations during KI9401, 0.1 ± 0.3 fish/tow). This fish was caught at the head of Kalsii Bay, in <20 m depth. Age-1 flathead sole (N=265) were caught at 58% of stations during KI9401. The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 22.157.7, and the largest catch was 114 fish/tow. The single age-0 flathead sole was caught at the head of Kalsin Bay, in <20 m depth. Age-1 flathead sole (N=265) were primarily caught well within Kalsin Bays, in depths 20 - 60 m.

Age-0 halibut (N=54) were caught at 75% of stations during KI9401. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 4.515.6, and the largest catch was 19 fish/tow. They were only caught in water <30 m deep and on the flood tide. No age-1 halibut were caught.

Age-0 yellowfin sole (N=60) were caught at 58% of stations during KI9401. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 5.188.8, and the largest catch was 31 fish/tow. Age-0 yellowfin sole were only captured in <30 m water depth, from 3 km within to the head of the bay. Age-1 yellowfin sole could not be separated from older fishes, and are not discussed.

Age-0 rock sole (N=57) were caught at 42% of stations during KI9401. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 4.8 ± 8.4 , and the largest catch was 26 fish/tow. Age-0 rock sole were all caught in less than 40 m water depth, near the head of Kalsin Bay.

Age-1 rock sole (N=172) were caught at 67% of stations during KI9401. The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 14.4 ± 15.5 , and the largest catch was 41 fish/tow. Age-1 rock sole were caught in <30 m water depth, in large abundances from the mouth to the heads of bays.

Chiniak Bay/August 1994 (KI9403)

The cumulative CPUE of 12 flatfish species at 27 stations examined during August 1994 sampling in Middle and Kalsii Bays (KI9403) was 4486, for an average CPUE of 166 ± 182 flatfishes/station. In decreasing order of abundance, these species include rock sole (N=2,461), flathead sole (N=901), arrowtooth flounder (N=678), Pacific halibut (N=284), yellowfin sole (N=76), butter sole (N=36), English sole (29), starry flounder (N=7), sand sole (N=5), Alaska plaice (N=4), rex sole (N=3) and Dover sole (N=2). During August 1994 age-0 was the numerically dominant age class collected of arrowtooth flounder, rex sole, Pacific halibut, rock sole, and English sole. Age-1 fishes were caught most often of flathead sole and yellowfin sole. Age-0 and age-1 were equally dominant

age classes for starry flounder. Older specimens (**age- \geq 2**) dominated the catch of Dover sole, butter sole and sand sole. Equal numbers of age- 1 and **age- \geq 2** Alaska plaice were captured.

Age-0 **arrowtooth** flounder (**N=663**) were caught at 55.6% of stations during **KI9403**. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 12.31 ± 32.4 , and the largest catch was 157 fish/tow. Arrowtooth flounder was the **second** most abundant age-0 fish. Age-0 arrowtooth flounder were found in **all** regions of the bays (-2.5 to 6.5 km **from** the bay mouth), from 20 to 100 m water depth and on **all** substrates sampled.

Age-1 arrowtooth flounder (**N=3**) were caught at 11.1% of stations during **KI9403**. The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 0.1 ± 0.3 , and the largest catch was two fish/tow. Age-1 arrowtooth flounder were only found outside the mouth of the bays (- 1.8 to -2.4 km), **from** 50 to 80 m water depth and on sand or muddy sand substrate.

Age-0 (**N=358**) and age-1 (**N=385**) **flathead** sole were found in nearly equal abundance, and the distribution parameters of age-0 and age-1 fish were nearly identical. Both ages were caught at 44.4% of stations during **KI9403**. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 10.6 ± 41.1 , and the largest catch was 271 fish/tow; the mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 9.9 ± 24.5 , and the largest catch was 135 fish/tow. **Flathead** were found in waters 10 - 90 m, in increasing abundance to 55 m depth and in decreasing abundance with **further** increasing depth. They were -2.4 to 7.7 km **from** the mouth of the bay, but neither age was collected at the head of either **Kalsin** or Middle Bay. Age-0 and age-1 **flathead** were found on muddy sand and sandy mud substrate, with abundances generally increasing with increasing percent mud and decreasing with **percent** sand.

Age-0 Pacific halibut (**N= 282**) were caught at 5 1.9% of **stations** during **KI9403**. The mean number of **age-0** fish/tow was 20.3 ± 18.2 , and the largest catch was 68 fish/tow. Ages-0 and -1 (**N=1**) **Pacific** halibut were found only in depths under 50 m, primarily under 30 m. While halibut were found throughout and outside the bays (age-0 **from** -1.6 to 8.2 km and age-1 at 2.4 km from the bay mouth), most were found at the heads of **Kalsin** and Middle Bays coincident with these depths. Age-0 halibut were **collected** over sand, muddy sand and sandy mud substrates and the age-1 fish was on sand substrate.

Age-0 was the least abundant group of **yellowfin** sole captured during **KI9403** (**N=3**). Age-0 yellowfin sole were caught at 7.4% of stations. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 0.1 ± 0.3 , and the largest catch was two fish/tow. Age-0 yellow-fin were found only outside the mouth of Kalsin Bay (-0.7 to -1.6 km). Age-0 **fish** were found in 20 - 50 m on sand and gravel substrates.

Age-1 yellowfin sole (**N=25**) were caught at 22.2% of stations during **KI9403**. The mean number of age-1 **fish/tow** was 5.0 ± 9.9 and the largest catch was 43 fish/tow. Yellowfin sole was the third most abundant (**N=25**) age- 1 fish. Age- 1 **yellowfin** were found throughout and outside the bays (-0.7 to 8.2 km **from** the bay mouth). Age-1 fish were found in 0 - 40 m on sand and muddy sand substrates.

Ages-0 and -1 rock sole had similar distributions during **KI9403**. Rock sole was the most abundant (**N=2,219**) age-0 fish and the second most abundant (**N=183**) age-1 fish. Age-0 rock sole were caught at 66.7% of stations. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 168.0 ± 194.5 , and the largest catch was 680 fish/tow. Age-1 rock sole were caught at 5 1.9% of stations during **KI9403**. The mean number of **age-1 fish/tow** was 8.7 ± 8.8 , and the largest catch was 36 fish/tow. Age-0 and age-1 rock sole were found outside and throughout the bays (-2.4 to 8.2 km **from** the bay mouth) in depths up to 80 m, but both ages were primarily concentrated in less than 50 m water depth. Both ages were

found on all substrates sampled (sand, muddy sand, sandy mud, sandy gravel and gravel). Age-0 rock sole abundances increased with increasing percent of sand and decreasing percent of mud.

Kazakof Bay/August 1994 (KI9402)

The cumulative mean CPUE **flatfish/station** of **flatfishes** from quantitative tows at 29 stations examined during August 1994 within Kazakof Bay (KI9402) was 440, for an average CPUE of 15 ± 1.8 **flatfishes/station**. Listed in decreasing order of abundance, these species include **flathead** sole (N=275), yellowfin sole (N=111), rock sole (N=47), Pacific halibut (N=4) and English sole (N=4). Catches of age-0 **fish** were most prevalent for Pacific halibut, rock sole and English sole. Age-1 was the numerically dominant age captured of **flathead** sole and yellowfin sole.

Age-0 **flathead** sole (N=85) were caught at 34% of stations during KI9402. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 3.0 ± 6.1 , and the largest catch was 27 **fish/tow**. Age-0 fish were captured primarily down the center of Kazakof Bay; they were not at the head of the bay. They were caught in 20 - 90 m water depth and increased in abundance with increasing depth.

Age 1 **flathead** sole (N=130) were caught at 48% of stations during KI9402. The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 4.2 ± 6.2 , and the largest catch was 21 fish/tow. Distribution of age-1 fish was similar to age-0 fish. Age-1 fish were not captured at the head of the bay. Age-1 **flathead** sole were caught in 20 - 100 m water depth, and were most abundant **from** 40 to 80 m water depth.

Age-0 **Pacific** halibut (N=4) were caught at 3% of stations during KI9402. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 0.1 ± 0.6 , and the largest catch was four fish/tow. Age-0 halibut were caught at a single **station** near the head of Kazakof Bay, in 10 - 20 m water depth. No age-1 halibut were caught during KI9402.

Yellowfin sole were not caught as **age-0** during KI9402. Age-1 yellowfin sole (N=92) were caught at 17% of stations. The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 2.6 ± 10.9 , and the largest catch was 60 fish/tow. Age-1 yellowfin were caught in 10 - 40 m water depth, **from** 13 to 18 km **inbay**.

Age-0 rock sole (N=24) were caught at 17% of stations **during** KI9402. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 0.9 ± 2.6 , and the largest catch was 12 **fish/tow**. Age-0 fish were caught from 0 to 50 m water depth, and from 12 to 20 km **inbay**.

Age-1 rock sole (N=19) were caught at 17% of stations during KI9402. The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 0.6 ± 2.2 , and the largest catch was 12 fish/tow. Like age-0 fish, age-1 rock sole were caught **from** 0 to 50 m water depth and 12 to 20 km **inbay**.

INTRODUCTION

Identification of Problem

Despite the strong economic importance of the commercial and sport fisheries in Alaska and possible future State and Federal gas and oil exploration in Cook Inlet and the Gulf of Alaska knowledge of the early life history of flatfishes in Alaskan waters has been minimal prior to this study. This study was an interannual examination of the habitat parameters, distribution and abundance of juvenile flatfishes near Kodiak Island, Alaska focused on identifying flatfish nursery habitat and developing an index of juvenile recruitment. Identification of juvenile flatfish habitat is necessary in order to protect them from habitat disruption. The index of juvenile recruitment will allow more effective and timely management by regulatory agencies and will assist with planning by members of the fishing community and oil and gas industries.

The commercial fishery for flatfish in Alaska took 267,529 mt in 1989, due to directed commercial and sport fisheries as well as to commercial bycatch. It is important to identify nursery areas in order to protect them from habitat disruption. Possible future State and Federal gas and oil exploration in Cook Inlet Sale 149 and Gulf of Alaska/Yakutat Sale 158 will benefit from this study which will identify flatfish nursery habitats which may be biologically sensitive areas. The nursery habitat is characterized by physical parameters including depth, sediment type, position in bay, temperature and salinity. The linkages between the physical and ecological processes explored here could aid in prediction of the potential effects of proposed gas and oil exploration and development in the area on the region's biological resources.

This project continued a long term study begun in 1991 to locate and characterize nursery areas for flatfishes in Alaska and to develop a juvenile recruitment index for the most abundant species. Understanding and monitoring an index of juvenile recruitment is important because it is a mechanism for testing the health of the ecosystem.

Study location

Initial selection of sampling locations and sites along the coast of Kodiak Island (Figure 1) began with the acknowledgment that the coastline of the Gulf of Alaska is more rugged and has a greater tidal range than flatfish nursery areas in many other locations around the world. Most of the Gulf coast of Alaska is completely inaccessible except by large vessel because of lack of roads and extremes of weather. Kodiak Island is representative of the coastline of the Gulf of Alaska because it provides a variety of habitats from shallow, fine-grained tidal flats to deep and rocky areas. Kodiak Island was chosen as the sample site because it has (1) a UAF/SFOS lab for staging of field work, (2) sites near town which are accessible by small boat, (3) a large trawl fleet available for charter to remote areas of the island, (4) an informed and concerned citizenry who wish to protect their resources and their fishery-based economy. Chiniak Bay is near the town of Kodiak and is the only region of Kodiak Island which is easily accessible via road from the town of Kodiak. Chiniak Bay encompasses three inner bays which are protected to varying degrees (Figure 1: Womens, Middle and Kalsin Bays) as well as providing relatively accessible and unprotected zones outside the mouths of these bays.

Sample collection was continued during 1993 and 1994 as a result of this funding; collections were limited to Chiniak Bay during 1993, and to Chiniak Bay and Kazakof Bay (on Afognak Island) during 1994.

Previous work

Prior **funding** provided two years of sampling (1991 - 1992) during which all major bays of Kodiak Island were examined in order to form a broadly based characterization of **flatfish** nursery areas around Kodiak. We described fish distribution versus the parameters of location in the bay, depth, bottom temperature, bottom salinity and sediment type (Norcross et al. 1995A, Norcross et al. 1995B).

Distributions overlapped for the most abundant juvenile **flatfishes** (ages-0 and 1 rock sole, yellowfin sole, **flathead** sole and **Pacific** halibut), yet patterns of peak abundance were unique to each of these species.

The following conceptual models of the physical parameters most descriptive of **flatfish** nursery habitat have been postulated based on 1991 - 1992 distribution of **flatfishes** around Kodiak Island (Norcross et al. 1995A). Age-0 rock sole are found predominantly in water depths less than 50 m on sand or mixed sand substrate within 10 km of bay mouths. Age-0 **flathead** sole are found predominantly in water depths greater than 40 m on mud or mixed mud substrate throughout bays. Age-0 **Pacific** halibut are found predominantly in water depths less than 40 m on mixed sand substrate near or outside mouths of bays. Age-1 **yellowfin** sole are found predominantly in water depths less than 40 m on mixed substrate at upper reaches of bays.

The current project describes and analyzes the recruitment of juvenile **flatfishes** to inshore waters of Kodiak Island, Alaska. Analysis of data collected in **Chiniak** Bay during 1992 was **funded** partially and **during** 1993 and 1994 was funded primarily by the Coastal Marine Institute. Dietary analysis of **flatfishes** captured during 1991 was **funded** partially by Coastal Marine Institute.

Overall Program Goals and Objectives

1. To **identify** nursery areas for juvenile **flatfishes**,
2. To characterize those nursery areas according to physical and biological parameters, and
3. To develop indices of relative abundances for as many juvenile **flatfish** species as the data allow.

Background Information

Populations of thirteen Alaskan species of **flatfishes** are found near Kodiak Island (Rogers et al. 1986, Norcross et al. 1993, 1995A). The prime targets for commercial **fisheries** are Pacific halibut (*Hippoglossus stenolepis*), **flathead** sole (*Hippoglossoides elassodon*), rock sole (*Pleuronectes bilineatus*), rex sole (*Errex zachirus*) and Dover sole (*Microstomus pacificus*). There are also directed **fisheries** for English sole (*Pleuronectes vetulus*) and starry flounder (*Platichthys stellatus*). By-catch includes **yellowfin** sole (*Pleuronectes asper*), Alaska plaice (*Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus*), **butter** sole (*Pleuronectes isolepis*) and sand sole (*Psettichthys melanostictus*) which are marketed secondarily. There is currently an attempt to develop a fishery for arrowtooth flounder (*Atheresthes stomias*) to be used in **surimi**. Additionally, Pacific **sanddab** (*Citharichthys sordidus*) has occasionally been captured near Kodiak (Norcross et al. 1993).

Relative abundance of species and community composition changes **from** bays across the Alaskan continental shelf; with most species of fish increasing in sii with depth. This indicates shallow areas are important as nursery areas in Alaska (Rogers et al. 1986).

Preferred conditions of nursery areas for flatfishes

Little information is available on **flatfish** nursery habitat in Alaskan waters, although the highest mortality of fishes is during the larval and juvenile stages (**Moyle** and **Cech** 1988). However, nursery **habitat** has been described for **flatfishes** in other regions of the world. Intertidal zones, shallow coastal areas, protected bays and estuaries are **often** considered vital as nursery areas for **flatfishes** (e.g. **Tyler** 1971, **Giison** 1973, **van der Veer** and **Bergman** 1986, **Tanaka et al.** 1989). Abundance and size distributions of juvenile **flatfishes** have been related to depth, sediment size and food **availability**. **Flatfish** nurseries are **usually** in shallow waters, **often** in less than 10 m (**Edwards** and **Steele** 1968, **Allen** 1988, **van der Veer et al.** 1991), on substrates of **silt**, mud, and fine to coarse sand (**Poxton et al.** 1982, **Wyanski** 1990). Shallow bays and estuaries are thought to serve as excellent nursery areas and ideal feeding habitat because of high insolation of the bottom, high water **temperatures** and the particular sediment types found in protected waters (**Pearcy** and **Myers** 1974), in addition to the good supply of nutrients **from** land drainage (**Pihl** and **Rosenberg** 1982).

Substrate type, current velocity, depth, salinity and food **availability** may help determine where **flatfish** initially settle, and may also guide the distribution of older individuals. Sediments in **flatfish** nursery areas are **generally** silt, mud or **fine** to coarse sand (**Poxton et al.** 1982, **Wyanski** 1990). A dominant substrate of gravel or coarser materials reduces the **suitability** of an area to serve as a nursery (**Rogers** 1985). Buryability of juvenile flatfishes probably depends on several **factors** associated with sediment in addition to grain size (e.g. particle compacting, cohesion binding by activity of **benthic** fauna) (**Gibson** and **Robb** 1992). Abundance of young-of-the-year **flatfishes** is profoundly **influenced** by water depth, a phenomena shown by **Riley et al.** (1981) for species in the English North **Sea**. Newly metamorphosed plaice of the genus *Pleuronectes* were found to actively select shallow depths in the North Sea (**Edwards** and **Steele** 1968).

Depth distribution changes with age, and may limit both **intra-** and **interspecific** competition **among flatfishes** (**Poxton et al.** 1983). Competitive **fish** species may reduce range overlap by maintaining localized feeding. A nursery may be partitioned into areas dominated by separate species or intraspecific age groups (**Edwards** and **Steele** 1968, **Harris** and **Hartt** 1977, **Smith et al.** 1976, **Zhang** 1988). The correlation between mean length of fish and depth for some species is **significant** (**Gibson** 1973). Large quantities of juvenile rock sole were taken by **Harris** and **Hartt** (1977) intertidally in the Kodiak area with older individuals taken near the mouths of fjords. A **reversal** of this trend was exhibited by **flathead** sole in which larger fish were found toward the heads of Kodiak bays (**Blackburn** 1979).

Geologic description of the Kodiak Archipelago

The Kodiak Archipelago (Figure 1) is an island arc collision coast in the western Gulf of Alaska where oceanic crust is being thrust under a thicker, less dense continental plate. Uplifted subduction zone complexes have given Kodiak a **rugged**, mountainous relief. The topography of the Kodiak area was strongly **affected** by heavy glaciation during the Pleistocene. In general, the islands are erosional, with perhaps as much as 20 to 30% of the **shoreline depositional**, but only 2.6% of the total shoreline consists of sheltered tidal flats and marshes (**Hayes** and **Ruby** 1979). Local conditions determine the character and behavior of the sediment, but in **general**, mean **grain** size for Kodiak and Afognak Island beach **samples** generally ranges between very coarse sand and pebbles, with particle size **decreasing** seaward, producing a graded sediment distribution (**Hayes** and **Ruby** 1979).

The western coastline of the Kodiak archipelago is backed by steep slopes of glacial till, **leading** to a coarse-grained beach supplied by glacial deposits. A predominance of sandy beaches is found on the western coast of Kodiak and within the Trinity Islands due to an abundance of unconsolidated glacial material with a high percentage of sand. The northwest side is a dramatic example of glaciation, having steep slopes butted up against straight shorelines with narrow gravel beaches. The northwest shore is indented by long narrow **fjords**. Thick deposits of glacial till blanket the southwest corner of Kodiak Island. Shorelines in this area are generally long and continuous, with glacial till contributing sand, gravel and **boulders** to the beach and coastal **sediments**. Southwest Kodiak and the nearby Trinity Islands have fine to coarse **grained** sediments (Hayes and Ruby 1979).

Bedrock outcrops back the beaches on the east of Kodiak and Afognak Islands, producing beach sediments which are very coarse **grained** and homogeneous (Hayes and Ruby 1979). Along southeast Kodiak, short, wide estuaries tend to **run** northeast-southwest, a direction parallel to the major thrust faults of the island. **Afognak** Island and northeast Kodiak have **small** pocket beaches eroded by wave action, similar to the southeast of Kodiak. Northeastern Kodiak bays have fine to coarse **grained** sand with muddy areas in deeper portions of bays. We have observed the sediment of southeast Kodiak around Sitkinak Strait and Alitak Bay to be of shell hash and medium to **fine-grained** sand.

Rivers draining into the fjords dump large amounts of glacial till, creating deltas of sand and line gravel. The beaches in Kodiak **fjords** are variable, but tend to be coarse due to local bedrock sediment sources. Where rivers empty onto the open coast, sand and gravel beaches occur downdrift (Hayes and Ruby 1979).

METHODS

Description of sample locations

Description of Chiniak Bay

Cruises during 1993 (**KI9301** and **KI9302**), and two **of three** cruises during 1994 (**KI9401** and **KI9403**) consisted of land-based collections conducted within Chiniak Bay, near the town of Kodiak Alaska (Figure 1). Kalsin, Middle and Womens Bays were chosen for intensive sampling because they were near town facilitating land-based operations, and thus could be sampled on repeated days at a low cost. The NMFS laboratory on the Kodiak Coast Guard Support Center was the base for sampling operations, and the Fishery Industrial Technology Center (**FITC/SFOS/UAF**) provided vehicles, space for office and laboratory work as well as storage space for gear and **frozen** samples.

Womens, Middle and **Kalsin** Bays are **offshoots** of Chiniak Bay (**57°40'N, 152°30'W**) approximately 10 nmi **from** the town of Kodiak. Tidal range in this area is approximately 2.5 m. Because these bays were sampled with a small vessel, extremely shallow **collections** could be made.

Womens Bay is about 7 km long, with an area of approximately 12 **km²**. Womens Bay is more shallow and protected than either Kalsin or Middle Bays. Womens Bay is less than 10 m in depth at the mouth, but there is a deep hole **midbay** (2933 m). At the head of Womens Bay, a tidal marsh extends for nearly 1 km inland. Most of inner Womens Bay is less than 10 m deep.

Middle Bay is about 8 km long with an area of approximately 21 **km²**. It is intermediate with regard to depth and protected shoreline than Womens or Kalsin Bays, and has a depth of 50 m at the mouth. Middle Bay is surrounded by **cliffs** and at the head of the bay there are marshes behind a sandy

beach. The shallow areas extend farther from the shoreline of Middle Bay than do the shallow areas of Kalsin Bay. Inner Middle Bay, approximately 2 km wide, is less than 10 m deep, much shallower than **Kalsin Bay**.

Kalsin Bay covers an area of approximately 34 km², and is 8 km **from** mouth to head. It is a deep bay with waters in excess of 100 m at the mouth. Nearshore waters drop off rapidly, with waters of <10 m depth comprising a narrow zone **of** < 0.5 km around most of the edges of the bay to 1 km at the head. Kalsin Bay is surrounded by cliffs except at the head where a marsh extends behind a sandy beach.

Description of Kazakof Bay

Cruise **KI9402** during 1994 consisted of land-based collections conducted within Kazakof Bay, **Afognak** Island (Figure 1). Ben A. Thomas Logging Camp was the base for sampling operations and personnel.

Kazakof Bay is a long, narrow bay, covering an area of approximately 60 km². It opens to the south along the southern coast of **Afognak** Island. Kazakof Bay is 20 km long, and the mouth of the bay is approximately 5 km wide. The bottom contour is steep in near-shore areas along the east and west sides of the bay. Near the head of the bay, stations could be occupied in depths less than 30 m.

Sample collections

General collection procedure, all cruises

Four of the cruises were a joint effort between the Institute of **Marine** Science, University of Alaska Fairbanks (**IMS/UAF**) and the National Marine Fisheries Service, Kodiak Laboratory (**NMFS/Kodiak**). Collection gear and sampling vessel used in Chiniak Bay during **KI9301**, **KI9302**, **KI9401** and **KI9403** were identical, but were not the same as had been used during previous years (Cruises **KI9101**, **KI9102**, **KI9201** and **KI9202**). The vessel used during cruises **KI9301**, **KI9302**, **KI9401** and **KI9403** was the *R/V Pumkin*, a 25 ft Boston Whaler **owned** and operated by **NMFS/Kodiak**. Identical gear was deployed from a 25 ft aluminum **skiff** in Kazakof Bay during **KI9402**. The slightly different sampling procedure used during **KI9402** is explained in a following section; methods used in Chiniak Bay are described in this section. **Gear** is listed and described in Appendix 1.

Station numbers were assigned in consecutive order (**hereafter** referred to as consecutive station number or CS#) for each cruise. Consecutive station numbers were assigned for **all** sites at which gear was deployed. Usually, a **CTD**, sediment grab and trawl were deployed at each station. Trawl tow numbers were assigned consecutively at each station whether or not the tow was judged quantitative. During **KI9301** and **KI9403**, selected stations were examined by NMFS divers using SCUBA gear.

In addition to the consecutive station numbers which were reassigned on each cruise, many sites **which** were sampled annually have been **identified** by a permanent station code. The permanent station code reflected the bay, depth range and sediment type at which the sample was taken (Table 1). **The** "depth" portion of the permanent station codes was assigned based on **the depth** at low tide; due to the broad tidal range near Kodiak, the towing depth may appear to be inconsistent with the depth of the station code. Stations within the same bay, depth and sediment type had the same permanent station code regardless of location within a bay, and were considered as replicate stations. Within a specific bay and depth range, various sediment types were found. Sites **within** one bay of the same

depth range, but with **different** sediment types were distinguished by a single digit added to the depth increment (i.e. **KB20**, **KB21** and **KB22**). All sampling sites in the same depth increment and **sediment** type had the same digit for the specific sediment type (i.e. **KB31** and **MB31** had the same depth and sediment type; **KB50** and **MB52** had the same depth, but **different** sediment types). **With** this naming system, sites for comparison among and within bays were readily apparent.

Substrate was collected for grain size analysis using a 0.06 m³ **Ponar** grab. Single substrate samples were taken at nearly every station. Except for dive transect stations where multiple grabs were taken, we rarely collected replicate substrate samples. Sediment was retained frozen and shipped to Fairbanks for laboratory grain size analysis. During 1991, 1992 and 1993 (**KI9101**, **KI9102**, **KI9103**, **KI9201**, **KI9202** and **KI9301**) sediment was subsampled and preserved in 10% formalin for benthos taxonomy, but **following** cruise **KI9301**, we determined not to collect **further** benthos or analyze benthos collected during 1992 or 1993. **KI9201**, **KI9202** and **KI9301** benthos samples were discarded and no further benthos samples were retained during this project, due to time and fiscal limitations.

Vertical **profiles** of salinity and temperature were recorded with a portable **SeaBird Seacat Profiler** 19 (CTD). This instrument is a self-contained unit which does not have a real-time readout, and the data were dumped periodically to a portable computer. Replicate CTD casts were collected only in rare instances. The CTD was allowed to equilibrate for two min. at 1 m depth and was then deployed by hand until the 10 lb. weight fastened below the sensors touched bottom. The CTD recorded measurements of temperature, depth and salinity at half second intervals. The array of temperature and salinity profiles collected during each cruise indicates general patterns of water movement.

Fishes were sampled using a plumb **staff beam** trawl with a double tickler chain adapted **from** a design by **Gunderson** and Ellis (1986). The very small mesh (7 mm square) and **codend** liner (4 mm) retains **flatfishes** as small as 12 mm (Norcross et al. 1993). With a few exceptions, all collections in 1993 and 1994 were made with a 3.05 m (10 **ft**) beam rather than the 3.66 m (12 **ft**) beam which had been used during 1991 (**KI9101**, **KI9102** & **KI9103**) and 1992 (**KI9201** & **KI9202**). **As** in previous years of sampling, the trawl design was modified via the addition of floats to the ends of the beam and 150 mm lengths of chain knotted to the **footrope** at 150 mm intervals. In 1993 and 1994, endeavors were made to sample as slowly as possible in order to tow at a speed comparable to previous years collections. The tow speed was approximately 0.5 kt for **KI9101** and **KI9201**, 1.0 - 2.0 kt for **KI9102** and **KI9202**, **KI9301**, **KI9302**, **KI9401**, **KI9402** and **KI9403**.

Precise measurements of distance towed were unavailable for many tows, and therefore the number of fishes captured during each tow was standardized to a 10 min. tow duration. The standardized catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE) accounts for the value of N being other than a whole number. Figures report the N of fishes as the nearest whole number (or 1). In exceptional cases the number of fish plotted on a figure may not appear to equal the N stated in the title. To avoid **confusion**, many of these instances are noted on the plot (i.e. *rounded value). The effective width of the tow was expected to be 0.74 * beam length (**Gunderson** and **Ellis 1986**), and was estimated as 2.257 m for the 3.05 m beam and 2.707 for the 3.66 m beam, resulting in an approximate average tow area of 1000 m², assuming that the net was towed over a distance of 450 m. Future analyses **will** be based on distance CPUE standardized to a 1000 m² tow area, rather than on tow duration.

While the original hypothesis was that juvenile **flatfishes** should be found in shallow water on relatively smooth bottoms, a variety of depths and substrates were sampled. Collections generally were

stratified in 5 m depth increments from 0 to 10 m and in 10 m increments for deeper sites. Trawling was primarily done during the rising tide and in daylight. The start time of each tow or dive was **quantified** by minutes **after high** tide and minutes after sunrise (e.g. -100 signifies 100 minutes before high tide, 10 signifies 10 minutes after high tide. The same pattern holds for minutes before and **after sunrise**).

One half to 5/8 in. nylon double braided line was put out to achieve a 8:1 line:depth ratio at stations less than 10 m, 5:1 ratio for depths 10 - 50 m and 3:1 ratio at depths greater than 50 m. Aboard the *R/V Pumpkin*, (KI9301, KI9401 and KI9403) line was put out by hand through the crab block. The crab block was equipped with hydraulic power, was used off the starboard to deploy the grab and CTD, and was pivoted inboard to deploy, tow and retrieve the tow line off the stem. The trawl **was** deployed and retrieved off the starboard. A bolt held the crab block in place during starboard operations, and a line **from** the bow was clipped to the block during trawl operations to secure the block perpendicular to vessel motion. The tow line was attached at the port cleat during tows. Tow speed was approximately 1.0 - 2.0 kt with an estimated 380 - 700 m covered by each tow. Tow duration was usually 10 min. When the bottom **was excessively** muddy, we reduced tow time to 5 min. to facilitate sorting and because we expected towing with a clogged net to reduce fishing **efficiency**.

Flatfishes and **roundfishes** sampled with the trawl were identified and total length (mm) was measured in the field. These data were later entered into a database using either a Linmoterra digital fish measuring board (KI9301) or manual data entry (all other cruises). Large numbers (>100) of a single species were sometimes collected during one tow, occasionally we measured a **subsample** of the youngest year-class, all older fishes were measured. During KI9301 and **all** 1994 cruises, a subsample of large (>200 mm) **flatfishes** was examined in the field for stomach contents, sex and maturity stage. Stomachs, sex and maturity were not examined for any fishes during KI9302. Small specimens of all **flatfishes** except **flathead** sole, **yellowfin** sole and rock sole were retained **frozen** for possible gut content analysis. **Flathead** sole, **yellowfin** sole and rock sole **were not retained**, because a large amount of feeding data had been collected for these species in 1991 (KI9101 & KI9102). No weight data were **collected** on fishes during 1993 or 1994.

Trawl/dive transects were established at two stations in 1993 and two stations in 1994. Similar to tows at all other stations, **trawl/dive** comparisons were conducted primarily on a flood tide and always during daylight. The beam trawl was towed parallel to, and approximately 100 ft on either side **of**, diver **transect** lines. Trawling was conducted **concurrent** with the dives. A **transect** line of 1/2 or 5/8 in. nylon line was weighted at each end by a 15 or 20 pound anchor and deployed at each station. A large buoy was fastened to each anchor with **sufficient** 3/16 in polypropylene line for the buoy to float **freely** and mark the diver transect. Two transect lines were generally laid end to end. NMFS divers worked in teams of two persons; while the **first** diver sampled one transect, the other diver dove on the adjacent transect. After waiting a minimum of 15 minutes, a diver surveyed the **transect** which had just been sampled by the other diver. During both 1993 and 1994 NMFS divers observed a 2 or 3 ft (0.61 or 0.91 m) swath (dependent upon visibility) along a 600 ft (182.9 m) **transect** line and reported on numbers of **flatfishes** and **roundfishes** seen concentrating their observations on **flatfishes**. An exception to this was KI9403 CS#6 (tows 2, 3, 5 and 7 and dives 2, 3, 5 and 8) which used a 778 ft (255.2 m) transect line.

Divers differentiated between small, medium and large **flatfishes** at **all** stations. Small **flatfish** were defined as 0 - 99 mm, medium as 100 - 179 mm, and large as 180 mm and larger. Flatfish data are

quantitative, but divers were able to identify only the larger flatfish to species with certainty. Divers were able to observe flatfishes as small as 10 mm total length.

Collections within Chiniak Bay/August 1993 (KI9301)

Trawling and diving surveys were conducted within Chiniak Bay during 12 - 24 August 1993 (Table 3, Figure 2). The fisheries field crew for cruise KI9301 consisted of Brenda Norcross and Brenda Holladay of IMS/UAF, both of whom had been involved in field collections of juvenile flatfishes in 1990 - 1992. The crab field crew included Eric Munk, Susan Payne, Pete Cummiskey and Bob Otto, all of NMFS/Kodiak. Braxton Dew (NMFS/Kodiak) and Eric Munk performed SCUBA dives concurrently with KI9301 trawling operations. Eric Munk usually operated the *R/V Pumpkin*, but during simultaneous trawling/diving operations, Pete Cummiskey was vessel operator.

Cruise KI9301 (9 sampling days: 12 - 24 August) added to our annual August index of juvenile flatfish distribution and abundance in Womens, Middle and Kalsin Bays. Target species included flatfishes, tanner crabs and miscellaneous roundfishes and crabs. Collections occurred at new sites as well as established station sites which had been occupied during previous years. Five stations were occupied within Womens Bay during KI9301. Womens Bay was previously sampled during 1992 (KI9201), but not 1991. Ten stations were occupied in Middle Bay during KI9301. Middle Bay was examined intensively during 1991 (KI9101, KI9102 and KI9103) and 1992 (KI9201). Fifteen stations were occupied in Kalsin Bay during KI9301. Kalsin Bay was sampled intensively during 1991 (KI9101, KI9102 and KI9103) and 1992 (KI9201).

Tows during KI9301 used a 3.05 m or 3.66 m beam. At the first 26 consecutive stations, fishes and crabs were collected with a 3.05 m beam rather than the 3.66 m beam which had been used during 1991 (KI9101, KI9102 & KI9103) and 1992 (KI9201 & KI9202). At CS#27-30, tows were conducted with both the 3.05 m and 3.66 m beams in order to compare ease of deployment and catch collected using the two beams. The shorter beam was easier to manipulate both on deck and during deployment/retrieval and has since been used in 1993 and 1994 trawling operations.

Sediment was collected at each station during KI9301, and CTD profiles were recorded at all stations during KI9301 except CS#27-30. Due to operator or equipment error, no CTD data are available to relate with tows from the final four stations during KI9301. Twenty-eight stations were sampled successfully by beam trawl, including CS#2-9 and CS#1 1-30. Successful replicate tows were collected only at CS#27-30.

Consecutive stations 27-30 during KI9301 were examined repeatedly by trawl and SCUBA divers in order to create a baseline for quantifying trawl catches versus diver observations. At each station, four dives and three (CS#27) or four (CS#28-30) quantitative tows were conducted. Dive transects were always 600 ft long, and the trawl was towed for ten minutes.

Collections within Chiniak Bay/November 1993 (KI9302)

Cruise KI9302 (Table 4, Figure 3) was conducted by Eric Munk, Susan Payne and Brad Stevens (NMFS/Kodiak); IMS/SFOS/UAF was not represented. Tanner and other crabs were the target species. In addition to the target species, flatfishes were collected for this project. Five sampling days (8, 9 and 17 - 19 November) provided a seasonal component to both the flatfish length analyses and to indices of flatfish distribution and abundance. The only gear deployed successfully was the 3.05 m beam trawl. A 1.8 m beam trawl with a net of like mesh but shorter headrope and footrope than the 3.05 m beam trawl was deployed unsuccessfully at CS# 1 and CS#2 Tow#1, after which that gear type

was abandoned. The CTD was deployed, but due to equipment malfunction, no data were retrieved. The sediment grab was not deployed. Three stations were sampled in Womens Bay, and nine stations were sampled in Middle Bay during KI9302. Kalsin Bay was not occupied during this cruise.

Collections within Chiniak Bay/June 1994 (KI9401)

Eric Munk and Susan Payne of NMFS/Kodiak and Brenda Holladay of IMS/UAF collected data within Chiniak Bay during 20 - 21 June 1994 (Table 5, Figure 4). Eric Munk operated the vessel.

The 3.05 m beam trawl was deployed. The CTD was not deployed due to equipment malfunction, and the sediment grab was not deployed. During KI9401, one station in Womens Bay, four stations in Middle Bay and seven stations in Kalsin Bay were occupied.

Collections within Chiniak Bay/August 1994 (KI9403)

Similar to KI9301, trawling and diving surveys were conducted during KI9403, and target species included flatfishes, tanner crabs and miscellaneous roundfishes and crabs (Table 6, Figure 5). The fisheries field crew for cruise KI9301 consisted of Brenda Norcross, Brenda Holladay, Franz Mütter and Sherri Dressel of IMS/UAF. Eric Munk collected crab data. Braxton Dew (NMFS/Kodiak) and Pete Cumiskey performed SCUBA dives concurrently with KI9403 trawling operations. Eric Munk operated the R/V *Pumkin* during all consecutive station tows, as well as during simultaneous trawling/diving operations.

Data were collected at each station by one or more of the following: beam trawl, sediment grab, CTD and SCUBA divers. Womens Bay was not sampled during KI9403. Of the 12 stations sampled in Middle Bay, all except CS#23 and 29 were sampled in previous years. CS#23 consisted of four nonquantitative tows at the head of Middle Bay with no sediment or CTD data collected and is not included in KI9403 figures. Of the 18 stations sampled in Kalsin Bay, eight were new stations (CS#13-18 and 24) and 10 had been previously sampled. In KI9403, several of the new Kalsin stations sampled were deeper and further outside the mouth of the bay than in previous years (CS#13-15, 17 and 18). Consecutive stations 22 and 28 in Kalsin Bay consisted of only non-quantitative tows, and therefore are absent from fish abundance plots. Sediment and CTD data were collected at CS#28 but not at CS#22. Sediment samples were retained from all stations except CS#22 and 23, for gram size analysis. Replicate sediment samples were taken only at CS#13 and 14, since tows were made on different days, and at dive transects CS#6 and 12.

Fii-nine successful CTD casts were recorded, including CTD casts at all stations except CS#22 and 23, where all tows were nonquantitative. Replicate CTD casts were made at consecutive station numbers 10, 13, 14, 25 and 26 where tows were made on different days (CS#13, 14, 25 and 26), when a significant amount of time passed between tows (CS#26 tow 2 and tow 3) or when location varied slightly (CS#13 tow 2). Multiple CTD casts were also made at the dive transects, CS#6 and 12.

Fishes were sampled at thirty stations with a 3.05 m beam trawl, resulting in a total of 56 quantitative tows at 27 stations (CS#1-21, CS#24-27 and CS#29-30). Replicate tows were made at CS#6, 12, 13, 25 and 26.

In addition to the trawls completed in KI9403, and as was done in 1993, two stations (CS#6 and 12) were sampled with repetitive tows and SCUBA dives in order to compare the efficiency of beam trawl versus SCUBA divers in identifying and quantifying flatfishes on different bottom types. In order to make statistical comparisons between beam trawl catches and diver observations, we

maximized the number of replicated diver observations and beam trawl catches at these two stations, Data collected at the trawl/dive stations sampled during both 1993 and 1994 will be used to determine whether SCUBA divers may be used interchangeably with beam trawl tows in areas and on substrates where trawling is ineffective or impossible.

During KI9403, CS#6 and CS#12 were each sampled with 14 quantitative tows and 12 or 16 dives, respectively, over a period of two days. Transect lines were laid end to end in the same manner as in 1993. Unlike KI9301, when the trawl was towed for 10 min. during trawl/dive comparisons, the duration of tows during KI9403 was determined by distance, using the transect lines and buoys for measurement. Unlike 1993, when the dive transects were always 600 ft, the two transects at one of the dive stations were different lengths on the first day of sampling. On the first day (9 August) at dive transect station CS#6, the east transect line measured 778 ft (tows 1, 4, 6, 8 and dives 2, 3, 5, 8). On the second day of sampling transect CS#6 (tows 9-14 and dives 9-12), two 600 ft lines were laid. The 600 ft lines were used for all tows and dives at dive transect CS#12.

All collected fishes were measured, with the following exceptions: age-0 rock sole were subsampled at CS#18, and age-0 northern sculpin (*Icelinus borealis*) were subsampled at CS#30, since more than 300 individuals of that year class were captured.

Collections within Kazakof Bay/August 1994 (KI9402)

Franz Muter, Brenda Holladay and Sheni Dressel (IMS/UAF) collected samples during 2 - 7 August 1994 in Kazakof Bay, Afognak Island using a Boston Whaler (Table 7, Figure 6). Brenda Norcross assisted with collections during 2 August. Franz Muter operated the vessel. Sampling procedure was slightly different from cruises aboard the R/V *Pumkin*. The crab block was fixed in place on the starboard, and the trawl was towed from and was tied off at the stern.

Samples were collected from 31 stations. Substrate was collected from all stations, with replicate grabs at CS#4 and 6. Substrate was observed but not retained at CS#20, where no tow was taken. Sediment grain size has not yet been examined for KI9402, and will be completed in 1995 - 96.

CTD data are available for all stations except CS#20. A single CTD profile is representative of both CS#26 and CS#27 because these stations were close together and were occupied within a short time span. Replicate CTD casts were collected at CS#1, 4, 6 and 13.

Tows were of variable duration (3.3 - 10 min.), and were collected on both flood and ebb tides. Tows were attempted at all stations except CS#20, but were often either questionably quantitative or not quantitative. Tows where the catch did not overflow the codend and the net appeared to have fished correctly were quantitative. Nonquantitative tows were where the gear did not fish correctly or where a portion of the catch was lost while retrieving the net. Questionable tows were where the catch overflowed the codend or where the codend was completely filled with mud or kelp.

Sample Processing

Processing of physical data

Temperature, salinity and depth data were downloaded to computer disk and processed with SeaBird CTD software. For all stations, data collected during the 2 min. temperature equilibration of the CTD were omitted to avoid erratic temperature and salinity spikes. Raw data from the down cast of the CTD were averaged on 0.1 m intervals for stations <10 m depth, and on 0.5 m intervals for

deeper stations, and **profiles** of temperature and salinity were plotted. **The** distribution of mean bottom temperatures and bottom salinities were charted for each station.

The distance (km) **from** the station to the nearest position at the mouth of a bay was calculated **after** drawing lines across the mouths of **Womens**, Middle, **Kalsin** and **Kazakof** Bays. The shortest distance **from** the station to this line was measured. Stations inside the mouth were designated as positive distances, and stations outside of bays were assigned negative distances.

Processing of sediment data

The proportional weights of the gravel, sand and mud **fractions** were obtained for all substrate samples collected using a wet and dry sieving technique (Appendix 2). **The** Wentworth grade scale (Sheppard 1973) defined grain **sizes** of boulder, cobble, gravel (pebble + granule), sand and mud (silt + clay). Sediment samples were sieved to determine relative percent at each Phi level of gravel and sand.

The mud **fraction** was not partitioned into Phi levels. Phi level classifications were calculated for the gravel and sand **fractions**, but are not reported here. Results of grain size analyses were categorized **after** Folk (1980) (Table 2). We employed Folk's classifications with the following exceptions. Folk's **classifications** of **(g)sM** and **(g)mS** (meaning less than 5% gravel) were incorporated within the categories of **sM** and **mS** for our analysis. Additionally, substrates larger than Folk had analyzed (i.e. containing cobble or boulder) were **classified** visually according to the **Wentworth** scale (Sheppard 1973).

Percent volatile matter and carbonate present in the sediment were obtained by a generally accepted method (Appendix 2) when **sufficient** sediment remained **after** grain size had been examined. Percent volatile matter provides an indirect estimate of organic content which may be available as food for benthic feeding fishes, and percent carbonate is an estimate of shell content within the substrate.

Processing of fish data

Ages of flatfishes were estimated **from** total length using 1) **total length/frequency** plots of fishes produced for each cruise, 2) total **length/frequency** plots of fishes collected previously in Kodiak during August (Norcross et al. 1993, 1995A), 3) analysis of regional **differences** in total lengths of **fishes** caught during August 1991 (Norcross et al. 1995B) and 4) additional literature references (e.g. Hart 1980). **Length/frequency** plots and tabulated **flatfish** lengths include lengths and counts of measured **fish** only. The counts therefore are not equal to catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE) values or the total number of fish captured. Ages could be assigned as **0**, **1** and **gt2** using this method. Without otolith aging, more precise estimates of ages are not possible.

Abundance of fish was standardized to a 10 min. tows time for **all** cruises. Tow CPUE values were used **for** comparisons of fishing efficiency between 3.05 m and 3.66 m beams and to estimate **intrastation** variability. **All** plots, charts and text reflect the average **CPUE** of all quantitative and questionably **quantitative** tows at a station, unless otherwise stated. Except for cases which are mentioned below, the number of fish (**N**) plotted is a cumulative value calculated **from** average station CPUE. Because of standardizing fish abundances to a 10 min. tow and averaging tow abundances within a single consecutive station, the actual value of N was not always a whole number. N is reported as the nearest whole number in **all** figures. Because of this, there are exceptional cases where the number of data points plotted may not appear to equal the N stated in the title. To avoid **confusion**, many of these instances are noted on plots by an asterisk **after** the N stated in the title. The N of fish used in CPUE plots of temperature and **salinity** includes only those fish captured at stations

with temperature and salinity data, and is not always equal to the cumulative CPUE of fishes caught at quantitative stations. **Similarly**, the N of fishes used in CPUE plots of tidal stage and light stage is the cumulative CPUE of fishes captured at each tow,

The greater quantity and variety of collections during **KI9301** and **KI9403** allowed analysis of fish distribution versus more parameters than for **KI9302**, **KI9401**, and **KI9402**. Analyses of **KI9302** and **KI9401** are limited to examination of **length/frequency** plots and scatterplots of CPUE versus average tow depth. Analysis of **KI9402** includes **length/frequency** plots, scatterplots of CPUE versus average tow depth, distance from the mouth of the bay, bottom temperature and bottom salinity. Figures reporting data **from KI9301** and **KI9403** include the plots analogous to those prepared for **KI9402** and additionally include histograms of fish CPUE by sediment type, and scatterplots of CPUE versus percent gravel, percent sand and percent mud. These plots report the log transformed value of CPUE (+1) for each station or tow, rather than depicting the average CPUE within a physical parameter range, as had been presented during previous years of this study. As is standard in fishery analysis, a logarithmic scale of fish abundances was used on all scatterplots to minimize the overemphasis of unusually large or small abundance values. On this a logarithmic scale, faint patterns of increasing or decreasing fish abundance may nevertheless indicate strong trends in relation to the particular parameter measured.

Data on **flatfish** distribution and abundance are presented for age-0, age-1 and age-22 fish. Age-22 fish are not **discussed in** the text, since the category arbitrarily groups a wide assortment of ages. Text **summarizes** the presented tables, charts and graphs. Trends mentioned are limited to conceptual descriptions, as no statistical analyses have been **performed**.

Fish data are reported in alphabetical order by genus and species in accordance with the order used by the American Fisheries Society (1991).

Data analyses

R-Base (**Microrim** 1990) was used as a data base manager, but most data **summaries**, plots and tables were produced using EXCEL (Microsoft Corporation 1993). CTD **profiles** were plotted using SYSTAT (**Wilkinson** 1990) or EXCEL.

Table 1. Summary of permanent station codes during 1993 and 1994 within Chiniak Bay (K19301, K19302, K19401 and K19403).

Permanent station code	Depth range (m)	Substrate type	K19301 CS#	K19302 CS#	K19401 CS#	K19403 CS#
KB0	0-5	S	22			7
KB0	0-5	S	21		2	8
KB0	0-5	S	20			9
KB5	5-10	S	30		1	6
KB10	10-20	mS	29		3	12
KB20	20-30	mS	6			27
KB22	20-30	sM	23		5	10
KB30	30-40	SM	24		6	11
KB50	50-60	SM	25			26
KB70	60-70	sM	26		7	25
KB90	80-90	mS				16
MB0	0-5	S	16		8	3
MB5	5-10	mS	28			1
MB5	5-10	mS	27			2
MB10	10-20	mS		4	9	29
MB10	10-20	mS	18			4
MB20	20-30	mS	11			5
MB50	50-60					

Table 2. Sediment classification by proportional grain size (after Folk 1980).

Classification Grain size (mm)	Code	% Boulder (B > 256)	% Cobble (256 > C > 64)	% Gravel (64 > G > 2)	% Sand + Mud	% Sand (2 > S > 0.07)	% Mud (0.07 > M)
Boulder	B	80 < B < 100	c < 20	G < 20			
Cobbly boulder	cB	B > C	20 < c < 50	G < C			
Gravelly boulder	gB	B > G	C < G	20 < G < 50			
Cobble	C	B = 0	80 < C < 100	G < C			
Bouldery cobble	bC	0 < B < 20	80 < C < 100	G < B			
Gravelly cobble	gC	B = 0	C > G	G < C			
Bouldery gravel	gB	0 < B < 20	C < B	G > B			
Cobbly gravel	cG	B = 0	0 < c < 50	G > C			
Gravel	G	B = 0	c = 0	80 < G < 100	20 > S + M		
Muddy gravel	mG	B = 0	c = 0	30 < G < 80	70 > S + M > 20	S < M	M > S
Muddy sandy gravel	msG	B = 0	c = 0	30 < G < 80	70 > S + M > 20	S > M	M < S
Sandy gravel	sG	B = 0	c = 0	30 < G < 80	70 > S + M > 20	S > Q(M)	Q(M) < S
Sand	S	B = 0	c = 0	0 < G < 5	100 > S + M > 95	S > Q(M)	Q(M) < S
Gravelly sand	gS	B = 0	c = 0	5 < G < 30	95 > S + M > 70	S > Q(M)	Q(M) < S
Gravelly muddy sand	gmS	B = 0	c = 0	5 < G < 30	95 > S + M > 70	S > M	M < S
Muddy sand	mS	B = 0	c = 0	0 < G < 5	100 > S + M > 95	S > M	M < S
Mud	M	B = 0	c = 0	0 < G < 5	100 > S + M > 95	9(S) < M	M > 9(S)
Gravelly mud	gM	B = 0	c = 0	5 < G < 30	95 > S + M > 70	S < M	M > S
Sandy mud	sM	B = 0	c = 0	0 < G < 5	100 > S + M > 95	S < M	M > S

Table 3. Summary of activity during 12 - 24 August 1993 within Chiniak Bay (KI9301). Activity is indexed by consecutive station number (CS#). Explanation of permanent station code is in the methods. Substrate type codes: G = gravel, S = sand, M = mud, g = gravelly, s = sandy, m = muddy. The capital letter represents the dominant sediment and lower case letters are lesser sediment types. Consecutive trawl tow numbers were assigned at each trawling station, regardless of whether the tow was quantitative (*designates non-quantitative tows). Dive transects were examined by SCUBA divers; dives were numbered consecutively for each diver at each dive station. A conductivity, temperature, depth (CTD) probe sampled salinity and temperature at most stations. ** indicates no data of this type were retained, † indicates an estimated value.

CS#	Staon code	Bay	Distance inbay (km)	Substrate type	Date YYMMDD	Tow/dive start HHMM	Duration of tow/ dive (min)	CS#	Tow/dive #	Codend mesh	Beam size (m)	Depth (m)			Min after		Bottom		CTD file
												Minimum	Maximum	Mean	High tide	Sunrise	Temp	Salinity	
1		Womens	5.4	mS	930812	1441	0*	1	1*	4 mm	3.05	3	3	3	239	492	15.1	29.2	81500
2		Womens	4.5	mS	930812	1636	10	2	1	4mm	305	10	15	13	-322	607	120	32.4	81501
3		Womens	4.5	mS	930813	1257	10	3	1'	4mm	305	18	18	18	101	386	11.5	31.2	81502
3		Womens	4.5	mS	930813	1322	10	3	2	4mm	3.05	18	20	19	126	411			
4		Womens	4.9	mS	930813	1417	10	4	1	4mm	3.05	7	10	9	181	466	11.8	32.1	81503
5		Womens	2.7	gM	930813	1602	10	5	1	4mm	3.05	21	21	21	286	571	11.8	32.0	61504
6	KB20	Kalsin	3.4	mS	930816	950	10	6	1	4mm	3.05	20	25	23	-255	192	10.1	31.7	81600
7		Kalsin	3.3	mS	930816	1029	10	7	1	4mm	3.05	32	36	34	-216	231	9.9	31.9	81601
8		Kalsin	3.0	mS	930816	1212	10	8	1	4mm	305	43	46	45	-113	334	9.3	32.1	81602
9		Kalsin	2.7	mS	930816	1335	10	9	1	4mm	3.05	53	57	55	-30	417	9.1	32.0	81603
10		Kalsin	2.6	sM	930816	1513	10	10	1'	4mm	305	65	65	65	68	515	8.9	32.0	81604
11	MB20	Middle	2.3	mS	930817	919	10	11	1	4mm	3.05	23	26	25	-322	159	9.8	31.6	82000
12		Middle	-0.3	G	930817	1015	10	12	1	4mm	3.05	34	38	36	-266	215	9.7	31.6	82001
13	MB50	Middle	-1.2	mS	930817	1115	10	13	1	4mm	3.05	53	59	56	-206	275	9.6	31.7	82002
14		Middle	-2.1	mS	930817	1248	10	14	1	4 mm	3.05	63	66	65	-113	368	8.3		82003
15		Middle	-3.0	mS	930817	1341	0'	15	1'	4mm	305	72	68	70	-60	421	8.3	31.8	82004
15		Middle	-3.0	mS	930817	1415	10	15	2	4mm	3.05	73	77	75	-26	455			
16	MB00	Middle	7.3	S	930819	1110	10	16	1	4mm	3.05	2	3	3	-285	455	10.8	31.2	82006
16	MB00	Middle	7.3	S	930823	1940	5	16	2'	4mm	3.05	3	3	3	48	767			
17		Middle	6.3	mS	930819	1228	10	17	1	4mm	3.05	4	5	5	-207	266	10.8	31.1	82007
18	MB10	Middle	3.9	msG	930819	1325	10	18	1	4mm	305	13	14	14	-150	323	10.4	31.5	82008
19		Kalsin	5.3	mS	930619	1500	10	19	1	4mm	305	18	20	19	-55	418	10.1	31.6	82009
20	KB00	Kalsin	7.7	S	930819	1536	10	20	1	4mm	305	2	6	4	-19	454	10.5	31.4	82012
21	KB00	Kalsin	8.3	S	930819	1609	10	21	1	4 mm	3.05	3	4	4	14	487	10.7	31.1	82011
22	KB00	Kalsin	a.2	mS	930820	956	10	22	1	4mm	3.05	2	4	3	349	190	10.7	31.2	82013
23	KB22	Kalsin	6.6	sM	930820	1124	5	23	1	4mm	3.05	23	26	25	-310	278	10.4	31.5	82014
24	KB30	Kalsin	6.3	sM	930820	1208	5	24	1	4mm	3.05	33	38	36	-266	322	10.3	31.5	82015
25	KB50	Kalsin	4.7	sM	930820	1355	10	25	1	4mm	3.05	50	56	53	-159	429	9.8	31.6	82016
26	KB70	Kalsin	4.0	sM	930820	1549	5	26	1	4mm	3.05	62	66	64	-45	543	9.6	31.7	82017

Table 3. Summary of activity during August 1993 within Chiniak Bay (KI9301 continued).

CS#	Station code	Bay	Distance inbay (km)	Substrate type	Date YMMDD	Tow/dive start HHMM	Duration of tow/dive (min)	CS#	Tow/dive #	Codend mesh	Beam size (m)	Depth (m)			Min after		Bottom		CTD file
												Minimum	Maximum	Mean	High tide	Sunrise	Temp	Salinity	
27	MB05	Middle	5.7	sM	930823	1312	10	27	1SE	4 mm	3.05	8	a	a	-340	379	.	.	.
27	MB05	Middle	5.7	sM	930823	1350	10	27	2NW	4 mm	3.05	10	10	10	-302	417	.	.	.
27	MB05	Middle	5.7	sM	930823	1420	10	27	3NE	4 mm	3.66	10	10	10	-272	447	.	.	.
27	MB05	Middle	5.7	sM	930623	1459	10	27	4SW*	4 mm	3.66	10	10	10	-233	486	.	.	.
27	MB05	Middle	5.7	sM	9301323	1230	35	27	Dew1E			10	10	10	-244	344	.	.	.
27	MB05	Middle	5.7	sM	930823	1230	19	27	Munk1W			9	10	10	-244	344	.	.	.
27	MB05	Middle	5.7	sM	930823	1348	27	27	Dew2W			11	11	11	-176	412	.	.	.
27	MB05	Middle	5.7	sM	930823	1348	19	27	Munk2E			10	10	10	-176	412	.	.	.
28	ME05	Middle	6.0	s	930823	1702	10	28	1SE	4 mm	3.66	6	6	6	-110	609	**	**	**
28	ME05	Middle	6.0	s	930823	1748	10	28	2NW	4 mm	3.66	a	a	a	-64	655	.	.	.
28	MB05	Middle	6.0	S	930823	1810	10	28	3NE	4 mm	3.05	7	7	7	-42	677	.	.	.
28	MB05	Middle	6.0	s	930823	1854	10	20	4SW	4 mm	3.05	6	6	6	2	721	.	.	.
28	MB05	Middle	6.0	s	930823	1604	22	28	Dew1E			7	7	7	-168	551	.	.	.
28	MB05	Middle	6.0	S	930823	1604	19	28	Munk1W			6	7	7	-168	551	.	.	.
20	MB05	Middle	6.0	s	930823	1708	18	20	Dew2W			7	7	7	-104	615	.	.	.
28	MB05	Middle	6.0	S	930823	1708	17	28	Munk2E			7	7	7	-104	615	.	.	.
29	KB10	Kalsin	7.8	mS	930824	1323	10	29	1NW	4 mm	3.05	13	13	13	-391	388	.	.	**
29	KB10	Kalsin	7.8	mS	930824	1433	10	29	2SE	4 mm	3.05	13	13	13	-321	458	.	.	.
29	KB10	Kalsin	7.0	mS	930824	1506	10	29	3SW	4 mm	3.66	11	12	12	-288	491	.	.	.
29	KB10	Kalsin	7.8	mS	930824	1531	10	29	4NE	4 mm	3.66	14	14	14	-263	516	.	.	.
29	KB10	Kalsin	7.0	mS	930824	1254	26	29	Dew1E			13	14	14	-420	359	.	.	.
29	KB10	Kalsin	7.8	mS	930824	1237	18	29	Munk1W			12	13	12	-437	342	.	.	.
29	KB10	Kalsin	7.8	mS	930824	1414	24	29	Dew2W			13	13	13	-302	477	.	.	.
29	KB10	Kalsin	7.8	mS	930824	1356	23	29	Munk2E			14	14	14	-320	459	.	.	.
30	KB05	Kalsin	8.0	S	930824	1717	10	30	1NE	4 mm	3.66	10	10	10	-157	622	**	**	**
30	KB05	Kalsin	a.0	s	930824	1814	10	30	2sw	4 mm	3.66	5	7	6	-100	679	.	.	.
30	KB05	Kalsin	a.0	s	930824	1825	10	30	3SE	4 mm	3.05	7	8	8	-89	690	.	.	.
30	KB05	Kalsin	8.0	S	930824	1854	10	30	4NW	4 mm	3.05	7	9	8	-60	719	.	.	.
30	KB05	Kalsin	a.0	S	930824	1634	15	30	Dew1E			a	10	9	-200	579	.	.	.
30	KB05	Kalsin	a.0	S	930824	1615	22	30	Munk1W			6	a	7	-219	560	.	.	.
30	KB05	Kalsin	a.0	S	930824	1734	19	30	Dew2W			6	8	7	-140	639	.	.	.
30	KB05	Kalsin	8.0	S	930824	1723	18	30	Munk2E			6	10	8	-151	628	.	.	.
KI9301 total							N good tows	39									N sediment grabs	30	
							N ratlons with good tows	28									N good CTD casts	27	
							N dives	12											

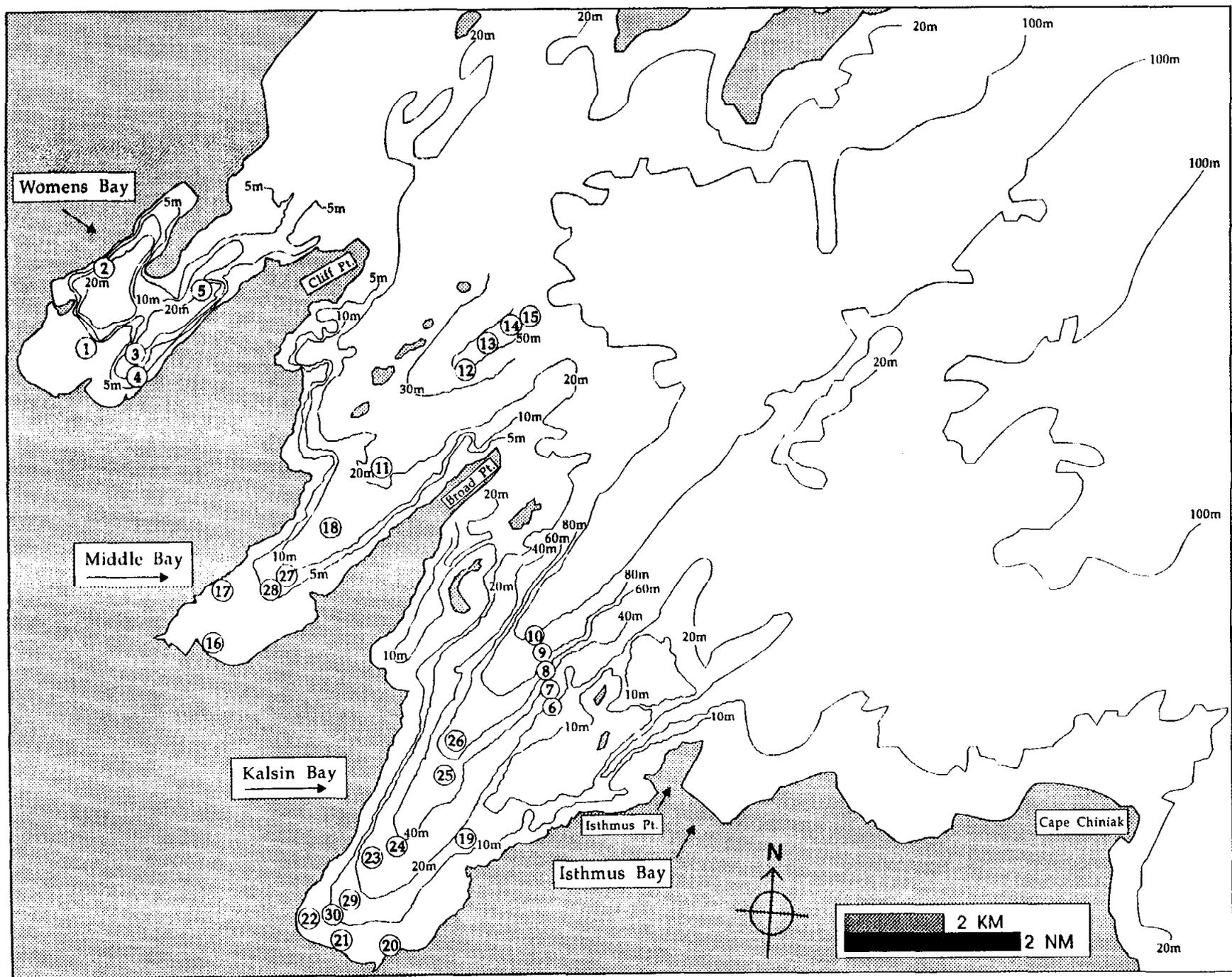


Figure 2. Bottom topography of Womens, Middle and Kalsin Bays and consecutive stations 1-30 sampled during August 1993 within Chiniak Bay (KI9301).

Table 4. Summary of activity during 8 * 19 November 1993 within Chiniak Bay (KI9302) Activity is indexed by consecutive station number (CS#). Explanation of permanent station code is in the methods. No dive or substrate data were collected during KI9302. CTD data were not retained. Consecutive trawl tow numbers were assigned at each trawling station, regardless of whether the tow was quantitative (*designates non-quantitative tows). ** indicates no data of this type were collected.

CS#	Permanent station code	Bay	Distance in bay (km)	Substrate type	Date YYMMDD	Tow start HHMM	Duration of tow (min)	CS#	Tow#	Codend mesh	Beam size (m)	Depth (m) Min after				Bottom		CTD file	
												Minimum	Maximum	Mean	High tide	Sunrise	Temp		Salinity
1		Womens	5.0	**	931108	1250	5	1	1'	4 mm	1.83	14	18	16	247	249	.	**	.
2		Womens	4.7	**	931108	1320	5	2	1*	4 mm	1.83	15	18	165	277	279	**	**	.
2		Womens	4.7	**	931109	1130	5	2	2	4 mm	3.05	16	18	17	127	167	.	**	**
		Womens	4.6	**	931109	1245	5	3	1'	4 mm	3.05	18	18	18	202	242	**	**	**
4	MB10	Middle	4.0	**	931117	1040	10	4	1	4 mm	3.05	14	14	14	-305		**	.	**
5		Middle	3.6	.	931117	1125	10	5	1	4 mm	3.05	16	17	16	-260	144	**	.	**
6		Middle	3.1	**	931117	1200	10	6	1	4 mm	3.05	16	18	17	-225		.	.	.
7		Middle	4.5	**	931117	1240	10	7	1	4 mm	3.05	10	12	11	-195	209	.	**	**
8		Middle	6.1	**	931117	1330	10	8	1	4 mm	3.05	7	9	8	-145	259	.	**	.
9	MB50	Middle	4.8	.	931118	1045	10	9	1	4 mm	3.05	46	55	50	-548	102	**	.	**
		Middle	4.8	.	931117	1145	10	10	1	4 mm	3.05	52	58	55	-488	162	.	.	.
		Middle	4.8	.	931117	1240	3	11	1	4 mm	3.05	30	38	34	-433	217	**	**	**
12		Middle	0.7	.	931117	1310	9	12	1	4 mm	3.05	30	40	35	-403	247	.	**	**
KI9302 total								N good tows		10		N sediment grabs taken						0	
								N stations with good tows		10		N good CTD casts						0	

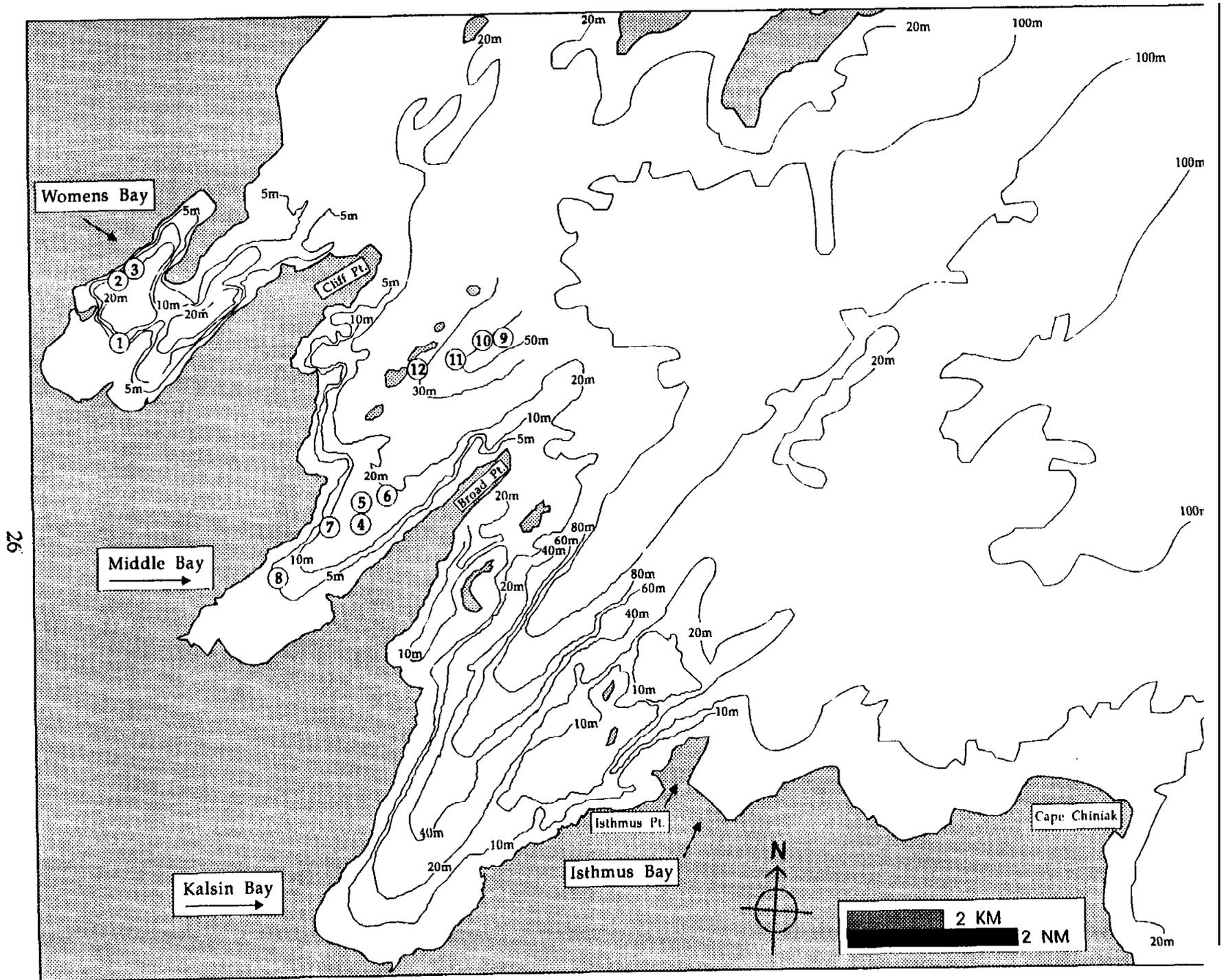


Figure 3. Bottom topography of Womens, Middle and Kalsin Bays and consecutive stations 1-12 sampled during November 1993 within Chiniak Bay (K19302).

Table 6. Summary of activity during 20 - 21 June 1994 within Chiniak Bay (K19401). Activity is indexed by consecutive station number (CS#). Consecutive trawl tow numbers were assigned at each trawling station. No dive or substrate data were collected during K19401. CTD data were not retained. ** indicates no data of this type were collected/retained.

CS#	Station code	Bay	Distance inbay (km)	Substrate type	Date YYMMDD	Tow start HHMM	Duration of tow (min)	CS#	Tow#	Codend mesh	Beam size (m)	Depth (m)			Min after		Bottom		CTD file
												Minimum	Maximum	Mean	High tide	Sunrise	Temp	Salinity	
1	KB05	Kalsin	8.0	**	940820	835	10.0	1	1	4mm	3.05	11	14	12	-295	204	**	**	**
2	KB00	Kalsin	8.2	**	940820	935	10.0	2	1	4 mm	3.05	8	10	8	-235	284	, *	, *	, *
3	KB10	Kalsin	7.7	**	940820	1049	10.50	3	1	4 mm	3.05	18	20	18	-100	399	**	**	**
5	KB22	Kalsin	8.5	**	940820	1308	10.0	5	1	4 mm	3.05	23	24	23	-24	475	**	**	, *
8	KB30	Kalsin	8.1	**	940820	1428	10.0	8	1	4 mm	3.05	35	44	40	58	555	**	**	, *
7	KB70	Kalsin	3.8	**	940820	1543	10.0	7	1	4 mm	3.05	50	85	80	143	842	**	, *	, *
8	MB00	Middle	7.8	**	940821	818	10.0	8	1	4 mm	3.05	8	8	7	-254	187	**	, *	**
9	MB10	Middle	4.0	**	940821	925	10.0	9	1	4 mm	3.05	11	13	12	-185	258	**	, *	**
10		Middle	3.3	, *	940821	1017	10.0	10	1	4 mm	3.05	18	19	18	-133	308	**	, *	**
11		Middle	1.1	**	940821	1130	10.0	11	1	4 mm	3.05	27	29	28	-80	381	**	, *	, *
12		Womens	4.7	, *	940821	1250	10.0	12	1	4 mm	3.05	10	17	14	20	481	, *	**	**
K19401 total						N good tows			12		N sediment grabs taken						0		
						N stations with good tows			12		N good CTD casts						0		

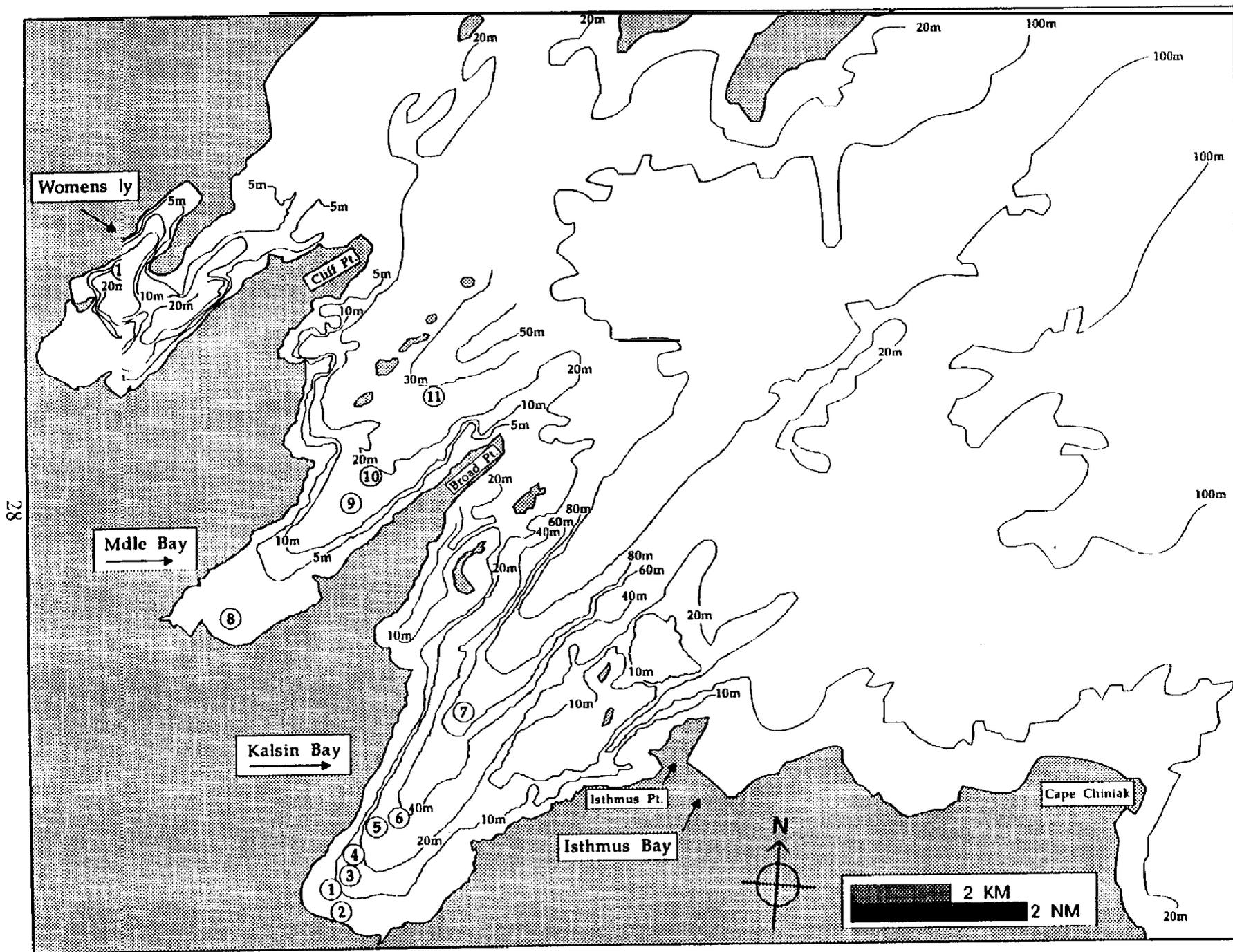


Figure 4. Bottom topography of Womens, Middle and Kalsin Bays and consecutive stations 1-12 sampled during June 1994 within Chiniak Bay (KI9401).

Table 6. Summary of activity during 8-19 August 1994 within Chiniak Bay (K19403). Activity is indexed by consecutive station number (CS#). Explanation of permanent station code can be found in the methods. Sediment codes: G = gravel, S = sand, M = mud, g = gravelly, s = sandy, m = muddy. The capital letter represents the dominant sediment type and lower case letters are lesser sediment types. Consecutive trawl tow numbers were assigned at each trawling station, regardless of whether the tow was quantitative; * designates non-quantitative tows. Dive transects were examined by SCUBA divers; dives were numbered consecutively for each diver at each dive station. A conductivity, temperature, depth (CTD) probe sampled salinity and temperature at most stations. At trawl/dive comparison stations (CS#6 and 12) multiple CTD and sediment samples were taken at the beginning and end of the day on which the trawls/dives were made, not immediately preceding each tow. CTD files listed for CS#6 and 12, therefore, refer to all tows/dives made at that station on that particular day. *** indicates no data of this type were collected/retained. ' indicates averaged/estimated values.

CS#	Station code	Bay	Distance inbay (km)	Substrate type	Date YYMMDD	Tow/dive start HHMM	Duration of tow/ dive (min)	CS#	Tow/dive #	Codend mesh	Beam size (m)	Depth (m)			Min after		Bottom		CTD file
												Minimum	Maximum	Mean	High tide	Sunrise	Temp	Salinity	
1	MB5	Middle	6.2	sM	940808	1053	10.0	1	1	4 mm	3.05	5	5	5	-287	273	127	304	081400
2	MB5	Middle	5.6	mS	940808	1145	10.0	2	1	4 mm	3.05	8	9	8	-235	325	9.8	31.6	081401
3	MB2	Middle	7.5	mS	940808	1402	10.0	3	1	4 mm	3.05	1	3	2	-98	462	135	29.8	081402
4	MB10	Middle	4.0	mS	940808	1452	10.0	4	1	4 mm	3.05	13	14	14	-48	512	9.0	31.8	061403
5	MB20	Middle	2.4	S	940808	1534	10.0	5	1	4 mm	3.05	27	24	25	-6	554	8.2	32.0	081404
6	KB5	Kalsin	8.0	S	940809	1133	3.5	6	1SE	4 mm	3.05	6	6'	6	-281	311	84	31.8	081405
6	KB5	Kalsin	8.0	S	940809	1208	5.7	6	2SW	4 mm	3.05	7'	8'	8	-246	346	8.4	31.8	081406
6	KB5	Kalsin	8.0	S	940809	1233	4.5	6	3NW	4 mm	3.05	7	9	8	-221	371	8.3	31.8	081407
6	KB5	Kalsin	8.0	S	940809	1254	3.6	6	4NE	4 mm	3.05	7	7'	7	-200	392	8.4	31.8	081408
6	KB5	Kalsin	8.0	S	940809	1346	4.9	6	5SW	4 mm	3.05	7	8	8	-148	444	82	31.8	081410
6	KB5	Kalsin	8.0	S	940809	1516	3.9	6	6NE	4 mm	3.05	11	11	11	-58	534	8.1	31.8	081411
6	KB5	Kalsin	8.0	S	940809	1550	4.8	6	7NW	4 mm	3.05	10	12	11	-24	568	9.6	31.7	081902
6	KB5	Kalsin	8.0	S	940809	1612	3.8	6	8SE	4 mm	3.05	9	9	9	-2	590	9.5	31.7	081903
6	KB5	Kalsin	8.0	S	940815	1442	3.7	6	9SE	4 mm	3.05	6	7	7	-396	487	96	31.7	081904
6	KB5	Kalsin	8.0	S	940815	1519	4.1'	6	10NW	4 mm	3.05	7	9'	8	-359	524	97	31.7	081905
6	KB5	Kalsin	8.0	S	940815	1544	3.8	6	11SW	4 mm	3.05	5	6	6	-334	549	9.5	31.7	081906
6	KB5	Kalsin	8.0	S	940815	1623	4.8	6	12NE	4 mm	3.05	9	9	9	-295	588	9.2	31.7	081907
6	KB5	Kalsin	8.0	S	940815	1658	4.9	6	13SE	4 mm	3.05	7	7	7	-260	623	92	31.7	081908
6	KB5	Kalsin	8.0	S	940815	1727	4.3	6	14NW	4 mm	3.05	7	9	8	-231	652			
6	KB5	Kalsin	8.0	S	940809	1218	24.0	6	DEW1E			8	10	9	-236	356			
6	KB5	Kalsin	8.0	S	940809	1335	32.0	6	DEW2W			9	11	10	-159	433			
6	KB5	Kalsin	8.0	S	940809	1208	21.0	6	PETE1W			8	9	9	-246	346			
6	KB5	Kalsin	8.0	S	940809	1327	13.0	6	PETE2E			10	9	10	-167	425			
6	KB5	Kalsin	8.0	S	940809	1532	23.0	6	PETE3W			10	12	11	-42	550			
6	KB5	Kalsin	8.0	S	940809	1638	17.0	6	PETE4E			10	11	11	24	616			
6	KB5	Kalsin	8.0	S	940809	1541	19.0	6	DEW3E			10	11	11	-33	559			
6	KB5	Kalsin	8.0	S	940809	1647	26.0	6	DEW4W			10	12	11	33	625			
6	KB5	Kalsin	8.0	S	940815	1542	24.0	6	PETE5W			6	9	8	-336	547			

Table 6. Summary of activity during August 1994 within Chiniak Bay (K19403 continued).

CS#	Station code	Bay	Distance inbay (km)	Substrate type	Date YYMMDD	Tow/dive start HHMM	Duration of tow/dive (min)	CS#	Tow/dive#	Codend m ³ h	Beam size (m)	Depth (m)			Min after		Bottom		CTD file
												Minimum	Maximum	Mean	High tide	Sunrise	Temp	Salinity	
6	KB5	Kalsin	6.0	s	940815	1701	20.0	6	PETE6E			9	10	10	-257	626			
6	KB5	Kalsin	6.0	s	940815	1550	24.0	6	DEW5E			8	9	9	-328	555			
6	KB5	Kalsin	6.0	s	940815	1711	24.0	6	DEW6W			7	10	9	-247	636			
7	KB2	Kalsin	6.1	s	940610	1045	100	7	1	4 mm	3.05	2	3	2	-364	261	8.6	31.7	081412
8	KB2	Kalsin	6.2	s	940810	1154	100	8	1	4 mm	3.05	2	3	2	-295	330	6.2	31.9	081413
9	KB2	Kalsin	7.6	S	940810	1256	100	9	1	4 mm	3.05	3	5	4	-233	392	8.3	31.8	081414
10	KB22	Kalsin	6.5	mS	940810	1412	100	10	1'	4 mm	3.05	27	23	25	-157	468	8.2	31.9	081415
10	KB22	Kalsin	6.5	mS	940810	1444	100	10	2'	4 mm	3.05	28	24	26	-125	500			
10	KB22	Kalsin	6.5	mS	940810	1548	50	10	3'	4 mm	3.05	25	24	25	-61	564			
10	KB22	Kalsin	6.5	mS	940819	1230	1.3	10	4	4 mm	3.05	25	24	25	-78	347	9.7	31.8	082128
11	KB30	Kalsin	6.1	mS	940810	1657	5.0	11	1	4 mm	3.05	31	37	34	8	633	8.3	31.8	081416
12	KB10	Kalsin	7.7	mS	940811	1140	3.3	12	INE'	4 mm	3.05	12	13	13	-348	314	8.3	31.8	081417
12	KB10	Kalsin	7.7	mS	940811	1157	3.8	12	2sw	4 mm	3.05	12	12	12	-331	337	8.3	31.9	081418
12	KB10	Kalsin	7.7	mS	940811	1327	3.8	12	3SE	4 mm	3.05	12	13	13	-241	421	8.4	31.8	081419
12	KB10	Kalsin	7.7	mS	940811	1345	3.8	12	4NW	4 mm	3.05	12	13	13	-223	439	6.3	31.9	081420
12	KB10	Kalsin	7.7	mS	940811	1543	3.3	12	5NE	4 mm	3.05	15	15	15	-105	557	8.5	31.9	081421
12	KB10	Kalsin	7.7	mS	940811	1621	3.8	12	6NW	4 mm	3.05	14	15	15	-67	595	8.5	31.8	081422
12	KB10	Kalsin	7.7	mS	940811	1640	3.7	12	7SE	4 mm	3.05	15	15'	15	-48	614	9.2	31.7	081423
12	KB10	Kalsin	7.7	mS	940812	1215	3.9	12	8SE	4 mm	3.05	13	13'	13	-356	347	9.2	31.7	081424
12	KB10	Kalsin	7.7	mS	940812	1314	3.6	12	9NW	4 mm	3.05	12	13	13	-297	406	9.3	31.7	081425
12	KB10	Kalsin	7.7	mS	940812	1414	3.8	12	10SW	4 mm	3.05	11	12	12	-237	466	9.2	31.7	081426
12	KB10	Kalsin	7.7	mS	940812	1516	3.5	12	11NE	4 mm	3.05	14	14	14	-175	528	9.1	31.7	081427
12	KB10	Kalsin	7.7	mS	940812	1631	3.8	12	12SE	4 mm	3.05	14	15	15	-100	603	9.2	31.7	081428
12	KB10	Kalsin	7.7	mS	940812	1657'	5.0	12	13NW	4 mm	3.05	14	14'	14	-74	629	9.1	31.8	081429
12	KB10	Kalsin	7.7	mS	940812	1723	4.1	12	14SW	4 mm	3.05	13	14	14	-48	655			
12	KB10	Kalsin	7.7	mS	940812	1749	4.0	12	15NE	4 mm	3.05	15	16	16	-22	661			
12	KB10	Kalsin	7.7	mS	940811	1148	22.0	12	DEW1E			15	15	15	-340	322			
12	KB10	Kalsin	7.7	mS	940811	1310	23.0	12	DEW2W			14	14	14	-258	404			
12	KB10	Kalsin	7.7	mS	940811	1139	21.0	12	PETE3W			13	14	14	-349	313			
12	KB10	Kalsin	7.7	mS	940811	1259	25.0	12	PETE4E			15	15	15	-269	393			
12	KB10	Kalsin	7.7	mS	940811	1528	20.0	12	DEW5E			17	18	18	-120	542			
12	KB10	Kalsin	7.7	mS	940811	1653	20.0	12	DEW6W			16	17	17	-35	627			
12	KB10	Kalsin	7.7	mS	940811	1511	28.0	12	PETE7W			15	16	16	-137	525			
12	KB10	Kalsin	7.7	mS	940811	1645	20.0	12	PETE8E			17	18	18	-43	619			
12	KB10	Kalsin	7.7	mS	940812	1258	24.0	12	DEW9E			15	16	16	-313	390			
12	KB10	Kalsin	7.7	mS	940812	1436	23.0	12	DEW10W			16	14	15	-215	488			
12	KB10	Kalsin	7.7	mS	940812	1248	21.0	12	PETE11W			13	14	14	-323	280			
12	KB10	Kalsin	7.7	mS	940812	1423	18.0	12	PETE12E			16	15	16	-228	475			
12	KB10	Kalsin	7.7	mS	940812	1658	19.0	12	DEW13E			17	18	18	-73	630			
12	KB10	Kalsin	7.7	mS	940612	1819	19.0	12	DEW14W			16	17	17	8	711			

30

Table 6. Summary of activity during August 1994 within Chiniak Bay (KI9403 continued).

CS#	Station code	Bay	Distance in bay (km)	Substrate type	Date YYMMDD	Tow/dive start HHMM	Duration of tow/dive (min)	CS#	Tow/dive #	Codend mesh	Beam size (m)	Depth (m)			Min after		Bottom			
												Minimum	Maximum	Mean	High tide	Sunrise	Temp	Salinity	CTD file	
12	KB10	Kalsin	7.7	mS	940812	1646	210	12	PETE15W			15	17	16	-85	618				
12	KB10	Kalsin	7.7	mS	940812	1811	15.0	12	PETE16E			17	18	18	0	703				
13		Kalsin	-1.8	s	940815	1116	6.7	13	1	4 mm		50	53	52	103	281	8.3	31.9	081900	
13		Kalsin	-1.8	sG	940816	1005	3.0	13	2'	4 mm		34	39	37	-58	208	8.6	31.8	081909	
13		Kalsin	-1.8	S	940816	1033	8.8	13	3	4 mm		49	57	54	-30	236	8.5	31.9	081910	
14		Kalsin	-1.4	mS	940615	1228	5.0	14	1'	4 mm		106	109	107	175	353	7.6	30.9	081901	
14		Kalsin	-1.4	mS	940815	1252	5.0	14	2'	4 mm		105	105	105	199	377				
14		Kalsin	-1.4	mS	940816	1155	5.0	14	3	4 mm		111	111	111	52	318	7.6	31.9	081911	
15		Kalsin	0.2	sM	940816	1302	10.0	15	1	4 mm		91	100	95	119	385	7.8	31.9	081912	
16	KB90	Kalsin	1.9	mS	940816	1425	100	16	1	4 mm		a5	91	87	202	468	8.0	31.9	081913	
17		Kalsin	-1.6	G	940616	1540	5.0	17	1	4 mm		40	48	44	277	543	8.4	31.8	081914	
18		Kalsin	-0.7	S	940816	1632	100	18	1	4 mm	305	20	23	22	329	595	8.9	31.8	081915	
19		Middle	-2.4	mS	940817	0921	10.0	19	1	4 mm	305	64	82	73	-171	162	7.6	32.0	081916	
20		Middle	-1.4	mS	940817	1043	10.0	20	1	4 mm	3.05	68	69	68	-89	244	7.6	32.0	081917	
21	MB50	Middle	-1.3	mS	940817	1132	10.0	21	1	4 mm	305	52	59	55	-40	293	7.8	32.0	081918	
22		Middle	-0.3		940817	1158	1.5	22	1*	4 mm	305	35	37	36	-14	319	**	**		
23		Middle	**	**	940817	1426	10.0	23	1'	4 mm	3.05	1	2	2	134	467				
23		Middle			940817	1351	100	23	2'	4 mm	3.05	1	2	2	99	432				
23		Middle			940817	1321	100	23	3'	4 mm	305	1	2	2	69	402				
23		Middle			940817	1259	50	23	4*	4 mm	3.05	1	2	2	47	380				
24		Kalsin	3.2	sM	940818	0933	10.0	24	1	4 mm	305	70	78	74	-212	172	7.6	31.9	081919	
25	KB70	Kalsin	3.9	sM	940818	1010	100	25	1	4 mm	3.05	63	69	66	-175	209	8.0	31.9	081920	
25	KB70	Kalsin	3.9	sM	940819	1136	1.3	25	2	4 mm	305	66	69	68	-132	293	8.1	31.9	081927	
26	KB50	Kalsin	4.7	sM	940818	1137	33	26	1	4 mm	3.05	55	57	56	-88	296	8.5	31.9	081921	
26	KB50	Kalsin	4.7	sM	940819	1024	1.3	26	2	4 mm	3.05	54	54	54	-204	221	8.5	32.0	081926	
26	KB50	Kalsin	4.7	sM	940819	1320	0.2	26	3*	4 mm	3.05	56	56	56	-28	397	8.7	31.8	081929	
27	KB20	Kalsin	3.3	mS	940818	1229	1.0	27	1	4 mm	3.05	23	24	24	-36	348	9.4	31.7	081922	
28		Kalsin	3.2	mS	940818	1248	10.0	28	1*	4 mm	3.05	32	39	36	-17	367	9.2	31.7	081923	
29	MB10	Middle	4.9	mS	940818	1415	5.0	29	1	4 mm	3.05	10	11	11	70	454	9.9	31.7	081924	
30		Middle	-0.8	sG	940819	0845	10.0	30	1	4 mm	3.05	32	42	37	-303	122	9.1	32.1	081925	
KI9403 total						N good tows			42	N good CTD casts						59				
						N stations with good tows			27											
						N dives			28											

31

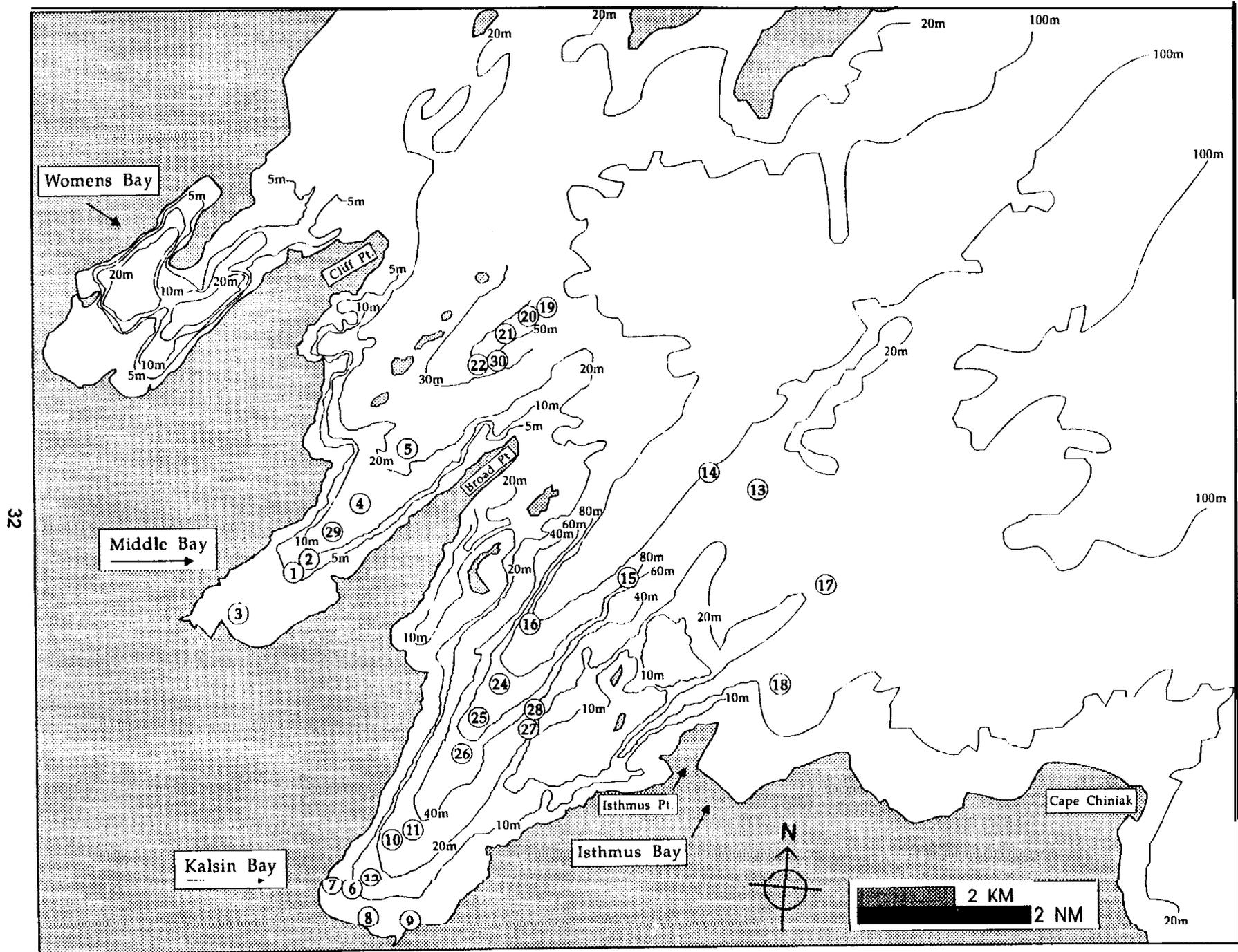


Figure 5. Bottom topography of Womens, Middle and Kalsin Bays and consecutive stations 1-30 sampled during August 1994 within Chiniak Bay (KI9403).

Table 7. Summary of activity during 2 - 7 August 1994 within Kazakof Bay (K19402). Activity is indexed by consecutive station number (CS#). Consecutive trawl tow numbers were assigned at each trawling station, regardless of whether the tow was quantitative (* designates nonquantitative tows). No dive data were collected during K19402. Sediment samples were retained but not examined. ** indicates no data of this type were collected/retained. *** indicates data have not been examined.

CS#	Bay	Distance in bay (km)	Substrate type	Date YYMMDD	Tow start HHMM	Duration of tow (min)	CS#	Tow#	Codend mesh	Beam size (m)	Depth (m)			Min after		Bottom		CTD file
											Minimum	Maximum	Mean	High tide	Sunrise	Temp	Salinity	
1	Kazakof	19.7	***	940802	1045	10.0	1	1	4 mm	3.05	2	3	3	-77	280	14.2	30.5	80214
1	Kazakof	19.7	***	940802	1233	10.0	1	2	4 mm	3.05	3	3	3	31	388	14.2	30.5	80216
2	Kazakof	19.1	***	940802	1353	10.0	2	1	4 mm	3.05	6	7	6	111	468	9.4	33.4	80217
3	Kazakof	17.7	***	940802	1603	5.8	3	1	4 mm	3.05	13	13	13	241	598	a.5	32.8	80218
4	Kazakof	11.4	. □	940803	851	10.0	4	1 *	4mm	3.05	110	110	110	-244	163	4.4	32.2	80400
4	Kazakof	11.4	***	940803	1103	5.0	4	2'	4mm	3.05	108	108	108	-112	295	4.4	32.2	80401
4	Kazakof	11.4	***	940803	1139	5.0	4	3	4 mm	3.05	108	108	108	-76	331			
5	Kazakof	15.9	. **	940803	1416	5.0	5	1 *	4mm	3.05	37	37	37	81	488	7.5	31.9	80402
5	Kazakof	15.9	***	940803	1458	10.0	5	2 *	4mm	3.05	37	38	37	123	530			
8	Kazakof	17.5	***	940803	1555	5.0	6	1	4 mm	3.05	25	25	25	180	587	7.7	31.9	80403
6	Kazakof	17.5	***	940805	1504	3.3	6	2	4 mm	3.05	25	26	25	53	532	7.7	31.9	a0707
7	Kazakof	11.5	***	940804	736	5.0	7	1 *	4mm	3.05	94	97	96	-360	86	4.7	32.1	80405
7	Kazakof	11.5	***	940804	815	5.0	7	2	4 mm	3.05	94	97	96	-321	125			
8	Kazakof	12.4	***	940804	930	5.0	8	1	4 mm	3.05	84	85	85	-246	200	4.9	31.9	80406
9	Kazakof	13.6	***	940804	1042	5.0	9	1	4 mm	3.05	55	67	61	-174	272	5.1	31.4	80407
10	Kazakof	14.0	***	940804	1224	10.0	10	1	4 mm	3.05	40	47	43	-72	374	6.8	32.0	80408
11	Kazakof	15.5	***	940804	1351	5.0	11	1	4 mm	3.05	35	36	35	15	461	7.6	31.9	80409
12	Kazakof	16.3	***	940804	1442	5.0	12	1	4 mm	3.05	28	28	28	66	512	7.9	31.8	80410
13	Kazakof	16.2	***	940804	1547	5.0	13	1	. 4mm	3.05	29	30	30	131	577	7.7	31.3	80411
13	Kazakof	16.2	***	940804	1608	5.0	13	2	. 4mm	3.05	29	30	30	152	598			
13	Kazakof	16.2	***	940805	1412	3.3	13	3	4 mm	3.05	29	30	29	16	495	7.7	31.3	80706
14	Kazakof	15.4	. □	940804	1645	5.0	14	1 *	4mm	3.05	34	35	34	189	635	7.6	31.9	80413
14	Kazakof	15.4	. □	940804	1721	6.0	14	2	4 mm	3.05	34	35	34	225	671			
15	Kazakof	10.8	***	940805	852	5.0	15	1	4 mm	3.05	107	107	107	-319	160	4.6	32.1	a0700
16	Kazakof	11.7	***	940805	955	3.3	16	1	4 mm	3.05	94	94	94	-256	223	4.6	32.1	80701
17	Kazakof	12.1	***	940805	1057	3.3	17	1	4 mm	3.05	81	82	82	-194	285	4.7	31.8	a0702
18	Kazakof	13.2	. □	940805	1211	3.3	18	1	4 mm	3.05	73	74	74	-120	359	5.0	32.2	80703
19	Kazakof	□ □ □ □	***	940805	1256	3.3	19	1	4 mm	3.05	70	75	72	-75	404	5.0	32.1	a0704
20	Kazakof	14.4	***	940805			20	**			45	45	45			. □ **	**	**

Table 7. Summary of activity during August 1994 within Kazakof Bay (KI9402 continued).

CS#	Bay	Distance inbay (km)	Substrate type	Date YYYYMMDD	Tow start HHMM	Duration of tow (min)	CS#	Tow#	Codend mesh	Beam size (m)	Depth (m)			Min after		Bottom		CTD file
											Minimum	Maximum	Mean	High tide	Sunrise	Temp	Salinity	
21	Kazakof	17.5	***	940805			21	*			26	26	26			#	#	
22	Kazakof	18.1	***	940805	1558	5.0	22	1	4mm	3.05	12	14	13	107	586	8.2	31.8	80708
23	Kazakof	11.6	***	940806	807	5.0	23	1	4 mm	3.05	51	52	52	389	113	7.3	31.9	80709
24	Kazakof	11.5	***	940806	913	5.0	24	1	4 mm	3.05	61	65	63	-331	180	6.9	31.9	80710
25	Kazakof	12.0	. *	940806	1001	5.8	25	1	4 mm	3.05	45	46	46	-283	228	7.3	31.9	80711
26	Kazakof	13.2	***	940806	1204	3.0	26	1	4 mm	3.05	34	37	35	-160	351	7.5	31.9	80712
27	Kazakof	12.8	***	940806	1108	6.5	27	1	4 mm	3.05	27	30	29	-216	295	7.5	31.9	80712
28	Kazakof	13.1	. ☐	940806	1258	5.0	28	1	4 mm	3.05	12	13	13	-106	405	6.1	34.0	00713
29	Kazakof	13.4	***	940806	1353	6.7	29	1	4mm	3.05	5	9	7	-51	460	11.3	31.4	80714
30	Kazakof	14.0	. **	940806	1453	5.0	30	1	4 mm	3.05	51	55	53	9	520	7.1	32.0	60715
31	Kazakof	16.3	***	940806	1800	5.0	31	1	4mm	3.05	5	5	5	76	587	12.1	31.4	80716
32	Kazakof	11.7	***	940806	1710	5.0	32	1	4mm	3.05	21	23	22	147	658	7.6	32.0	80717
KI9402 total					N good tows			31							N good CTD casts		33	
					N stations with good tows			29							N sediment grabs		33	

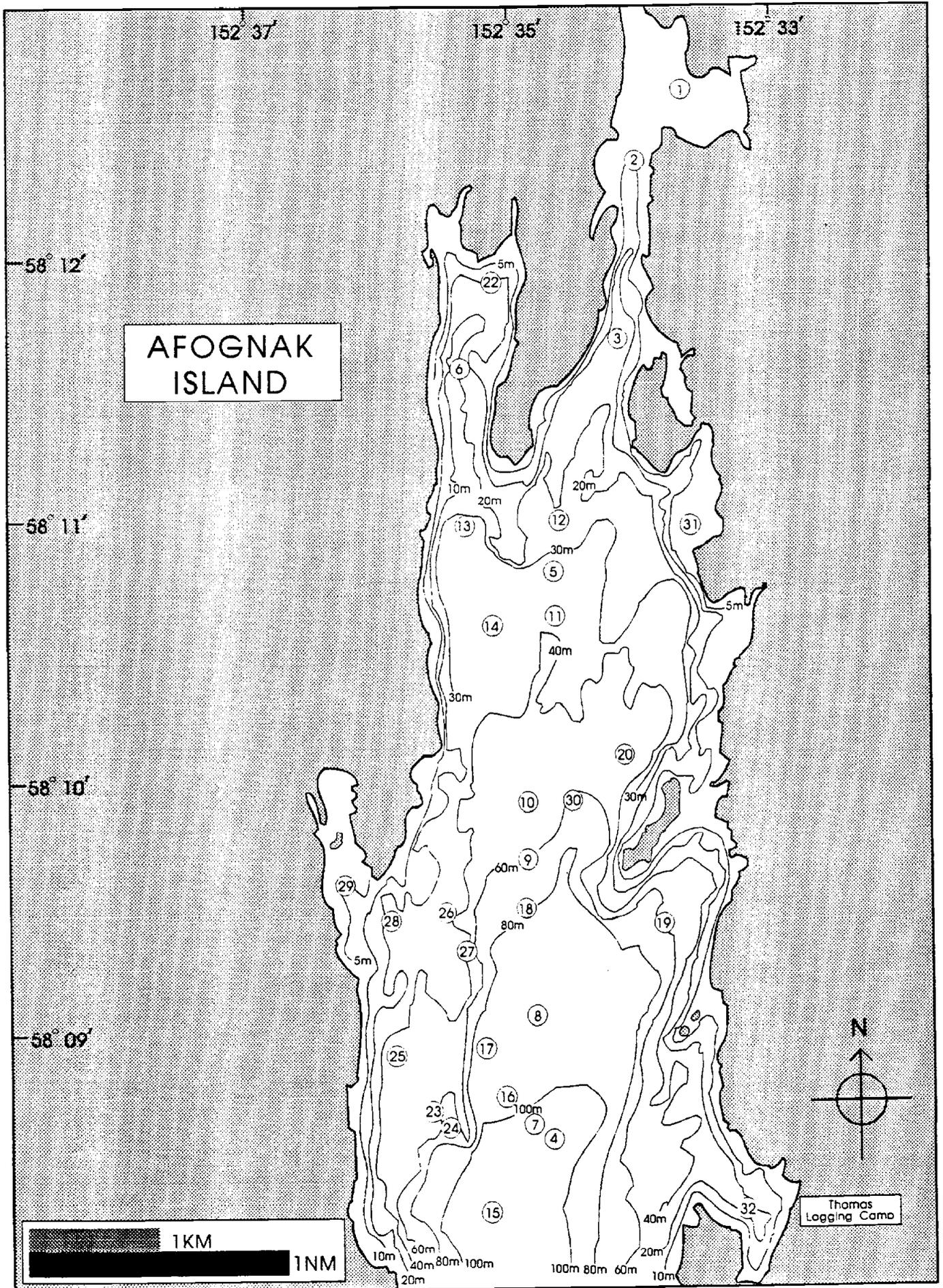


Figure 6. Consecutive station locations in Kazakof Bay during KI9402, August 1994.

RESULTS and DISCUSSION

Aging of flatfishes

Length analyses of flatfishes during August and November 1993 (KI9301 & KI9302)

Ages of flatfishes captured in August and November 1993 were estimated using total lengths (Table 8, Figure 7). Due to past collections during August near Kodiak, estimates of length-at-age were consistently reliable for age-0, age-1 and age-12 fish.

For several species, an estimate of growth was possible for the three month time span between collections. Flatfishes of different species grew at different rates, as evidenced by the shift of the 5 mm mode and a comparison of mean length at age. The 5 mm mode of age-0 arrowtooth flounder increased by 45 mm from 45 - 49 mm to 90 - 94 mm, and the mean length at age of age-0 arrowtooth flounder shifted 44 mm during this period, from 56±12 mm to 100±11 mm. Age-1 arrowtooth flounder did not have a distinct mode, but the mean length at age increased by 35 mm during August to November, from 163±25 mm to 198±22 mm. The mode of age-0 flathead sole shifted 10 mm from August (30 - 34 mm) to November (40 - 45 mm), and the average length at age increased by 14 mm from August (32±4 mm) to November (46±9 mm). The mode of age-1 flathead sole increased 5 mm (from 90 - 94 mm to 95 - 99 mm), but its mean length at age was also 14 mm larger in November (112±23 mm) than in August (98±15 mm). No mode shift could be followed for Pacific halibut, but the mean length at age increased by 38 mm for age-0 fish (from 71±11 mm to 109±16 mm) and 30 mm for age-1 fish (from 174±10 mm to 204±5 mm). The 5 mm mode of age-1 yellowfin sole increased by 20 mm from August (65 - 69 mm) to November (85 - 89 mm), and the mean length at age also increased by 20 mm (from 72±9 mm to 92±9 mm). The mode of age-0 rock sole increased by 20 mm, from 35 - 39 mm in August to 55 - 59 mm in November, and the average length at age of age-0 rock sole increased by 17 mm (from 41±7 mm to 58±16 mm). The mean length at age of age-1 rock sole increased by 31 mm (from 109±22 mm to 140±20 mm). The mean length of age-1 Alaska plaice increased by 54 mm from August (163±22 mm) to November (217±32 mm).

Length analyses of flatfishes during June and August 1994 (KI9401, KI9403 & KI9402)

Ages of flatfishes captured during June (KI9401) and August (KI9403) 1994 within Chiniak Bay, and flatfishes caught during August 1994 (KI9402) within Kazakof Bay were estimated using total length frequency plots (Table 9, Figures 8-10). Growth was estimated as the difference between length modes during June and August collections within Chiniak Bay. Age-1 flathead sole grew 30 mm during this time, from 75 - 79 mm to 105 - 109 mm. Age-0 halibut increased by 20 mm, from 35 - 39 mm to 55 - 59 mm. Age-0 yellowtin increased by 20 - 25 mm and passed a "biiday" between June and August. Age-0 yellowtin sole in June were 55 - 64 mm and the same group were age-1 during August (80 - 84 mm). Age-0 rock sole grew 25 mm, from 15 - 19 mm to 40 - 44 mm.

Flatfishes caught during August were consistently larger at age within Chiniak Bay (KI9403) than in Kazakof Bay (KI9402). Age-0 flathead sole were 35 - 39 mm in Chiniak Bay and 5 mm smaller in Kazakof Bay (30 - 34 mm). Age-1 flathead sole were 105 - 109 mm in Chiniak Bay and 15 mm smaller in Kazakof Bay (90 - 94 mm). Age 1 yellowfin sole were 20 mm larger in Chiniak Bay (80 - 84 mm) than in Kazakof Bay (60 - 64 mm). Both ages-0 and -1 rock sole were 5 mm larger in Chiniak Bay than in Kazakof Bay. Age-0 rock sole were 40 - 44 mm in Chiniak Bay and 35 - 39 mm in Kazakof Bay. Age-1 rock sole were 115 - 119 mm in Chiniak Bay and 110 - 113 mm in Kazakof Bay.

Table 8. Age-at-length determinations for flatfishes captured during August (K19301) and November (K19302) 1993 within Chiniak Bay.

Species	Age	August			November		
		N	range	5 mm mode	N	range	5 mm mode
All flatfishes	All	3461	22 - 595		935	27- 415	
Arrowtooth flounder	All	54	40 - 278		123	75- 415	
	0	37	40 - 83	45- 49	109	75- 126	90 - 94
	1	13	113-199	165- 169	131	72- 240	
	≥2	4	243- 278		1	415	
Flatheadsole	All	1039	22 - 358		307	34- 285	
	0	376	22- 42	30- 34	122	34- 71	40- 45
	1	515	61- 141	90 - 94	175	75- 163	95 - 99
	≥2	148	145 - 358		101	76- 285	
Pacific halibut	All	247	41 - 351		17	86 - 207	
	0	50	41- 111	65- 69	14	86- 135	
	1	3	163- 183		3	199- 207	
	≥2	1	351				
Dover sole	All	3	183 - 200		3	128- 232	
	1	0			2	128 - 186	
	≥2	3	183 - 200		1	232	
Starry flounder	All	12	59- 595		2	171- 265	
	0	1	59		0		
	1	0			1	171	
	≥2	11	245- 595		1	265	
Yellowfin sole	All	263	49- 407		134	27 - 384	
	0	0			9	27- 41	35- 44
	1	186	49- 105	65- 69	74	75- 117	85 - a9
	≥2	77	146- 407		51	137 - 384	
Rock sole	All	1858	22- 431		333	32- 407	
	0	1524	22- 61	35- 39	240	32- 105	55- 59
	1	249	63- 158		68	111- 193	140 - 144
	≥2	a5	161- 431		25	200- 407	
Buttersole	All	36	231- 395		11	155- 393	
	1	0			1	155	
	≥2	36	231 - 395		10	250- 393	
Alaska plaice	All	32	37- 275		5	182- 267	
	0	1	37		0		
	1	29	104- 194		5	182 - 267	
	≥2	2	273- 275				
English sole	All	9	75- 116				
	0	9	75- 116	85 - 89			
Sand sole	All	4	137 - 484				
	1	3	137 - 160				
	≥2	1	484				

Table 9. Age-at-length determinations for flatfishes captured during June (K19401) and August (K19403) 1994 within Chiniak Bay and during August (K19402) 1994 within Kazakof Bay.

Species	Age	Chiniak Bav: June			Chiniak Bav: Auauust			Kazakof Bav: August		
		N	range 5 mm mode		N	range 5 mm mode		N	range 5 mm mode	
All flatfishes	All	977	23- 414		6554	17- 581		218	23- 296	
Arrowtooth flounder	All	2	40- 242		552	33- 493		0		
	0	1	40		537	33 - 83	50- 54	0		
	1	0			4	137 - 176		0		
	≥2	1	242		11	254 - 493		0		
Rex sole	All	2	77- 104		2	47- 115		0		
	0	0			1	47		0		
	1	2	77- 104		1	115		0		
Flathead sole	All	417	24 - 400		558	30- 426		128	28 - 263	
	0	1	24		216	30- 50	35- 39	38	28 - 47	30- 34
	1	262	51- 117	75- 79	229	56- 141	105 - 109	58	68- 106	90- 94
	≥2	154	124- 400	150- 154	113	146- 426		32	122- 214	
Pacific halibut	All	51	23- 270		707	31- 296		2	32 - 48	
	0	50	23- 59	35- 39	704	31 - 92	55- 59	2	32 - 48	
	1	0			2	192- 215		0		
	≥2	1	270		1	296		0		
Dover sole	All	0			2	270- 299		0		
	≥2	0			2	270- 299		0		
Starry flounder	All	0			17	27- 581		0		
	0	0			3	27- 38		0		
	1	0			3	144- 148		0		
	≥2	0			12	225- 581		0		
Yellowfin sole	All	118	47 - 388		164	20- 351		45	45- 203	
	0	46	47- 75	55- 64	2	20- 21		0		
	1 or ≥1	72	86 - 388		109	46107	80 - 84	26	45 - 82	60- 64
	≥2				53	127- 351	165- 169	19	94- 283	110 - 114
Rock sole	All	341	14- 389		4422	17 - 383		35	23- 296	
	0	53	14- 36	15 - 19	4089	17- 50	40- 44	20	23- 54	35- 39
	1	165	47- 114	85 - 89	239	60 - 158	115- 119	12	60- 113	110- 113
	≥2	123	122- 309	175- 179	94	161 - 383		3	165- 296	
Butter sole	All	44	75- 414		66	18 - 402		0		
	0	0			6	18 - 25		0		
	1	1	75		0			0		
	≥2	43	280- 414		60	260- 402		0		
Alaska plaice	All	1	367		4	142- 261		0		
	0	0			0			0		
	1	0			2	142- 162		0		
	≥2	1	340		2	253- 261		0		
English sole	All	0			46	64- 110		a	57- 97	
	0	0			46	64- 110		a	57- 97	
Sand sole	All	1	367		13	122- 510		0		
	1	0			2	122- 142		0		
	≥2	1	367		11	260- 510		0		

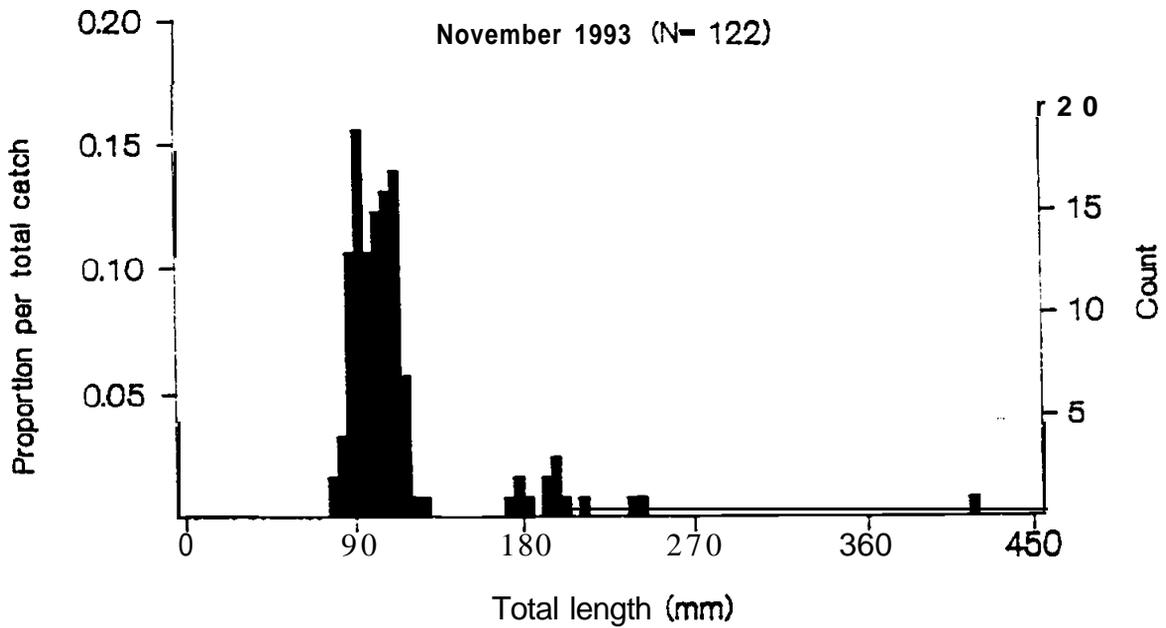
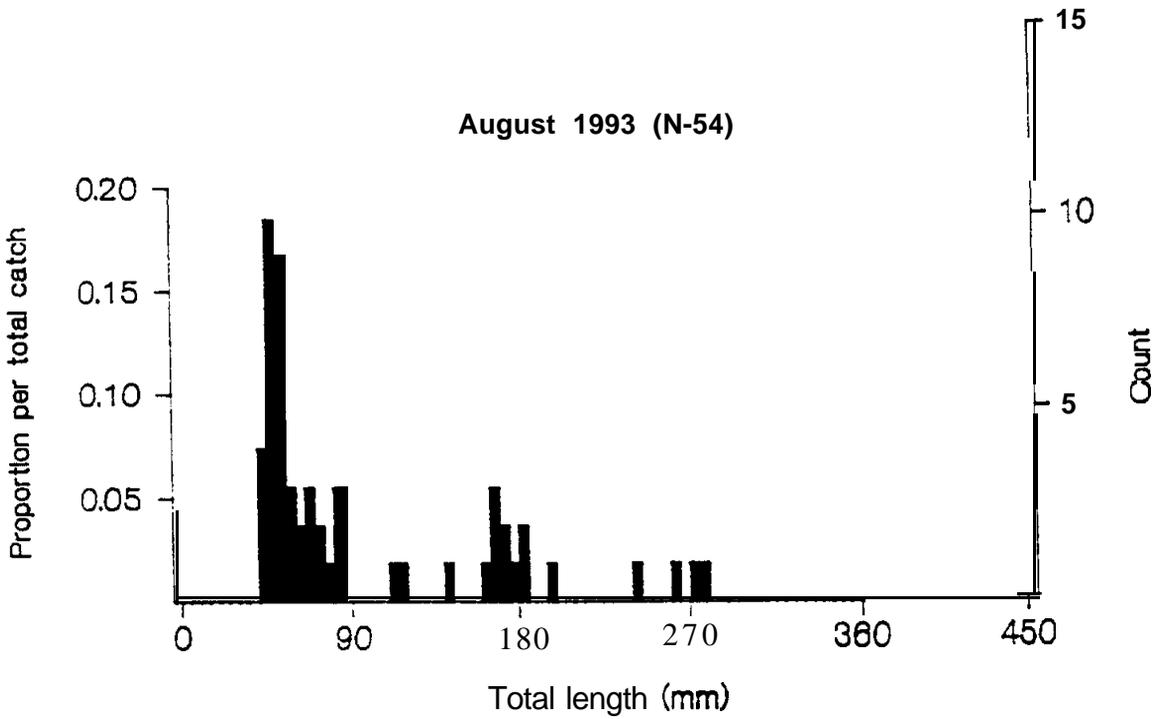


Figure 7a. Total length/frequency plots for arrowtooth flounder captured during August (KI9301) and November (KI9302) 1993 within Chiniak Bay.

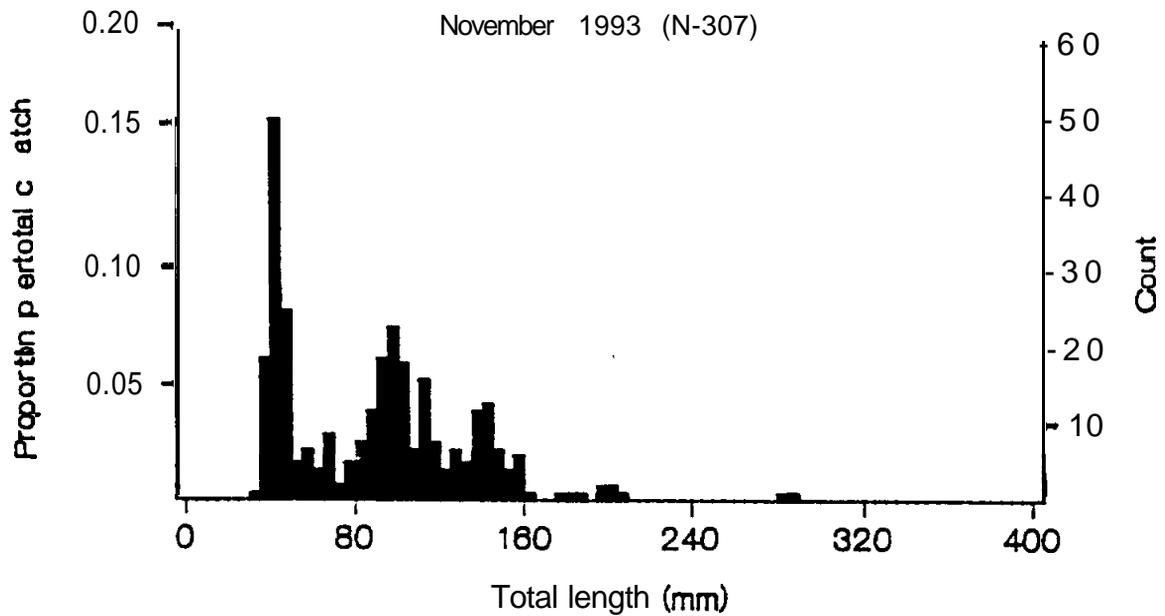
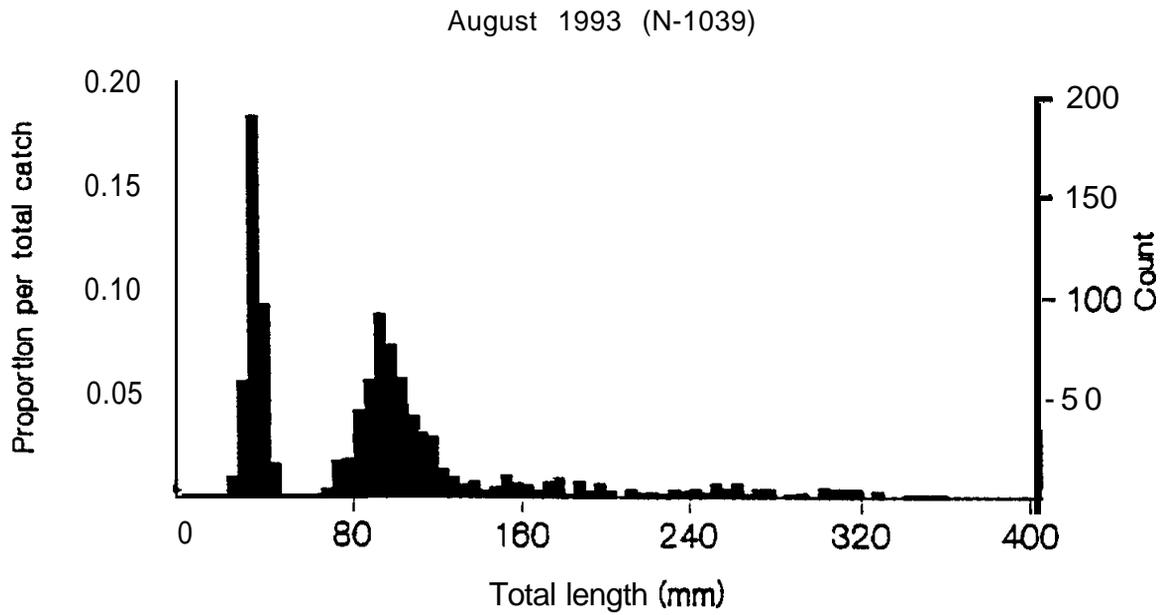


Figure 7b. Total length/frequency plots for **flathead** sole captured during August (K19301) and November (K19302) 1993 within Chiniak Bay.

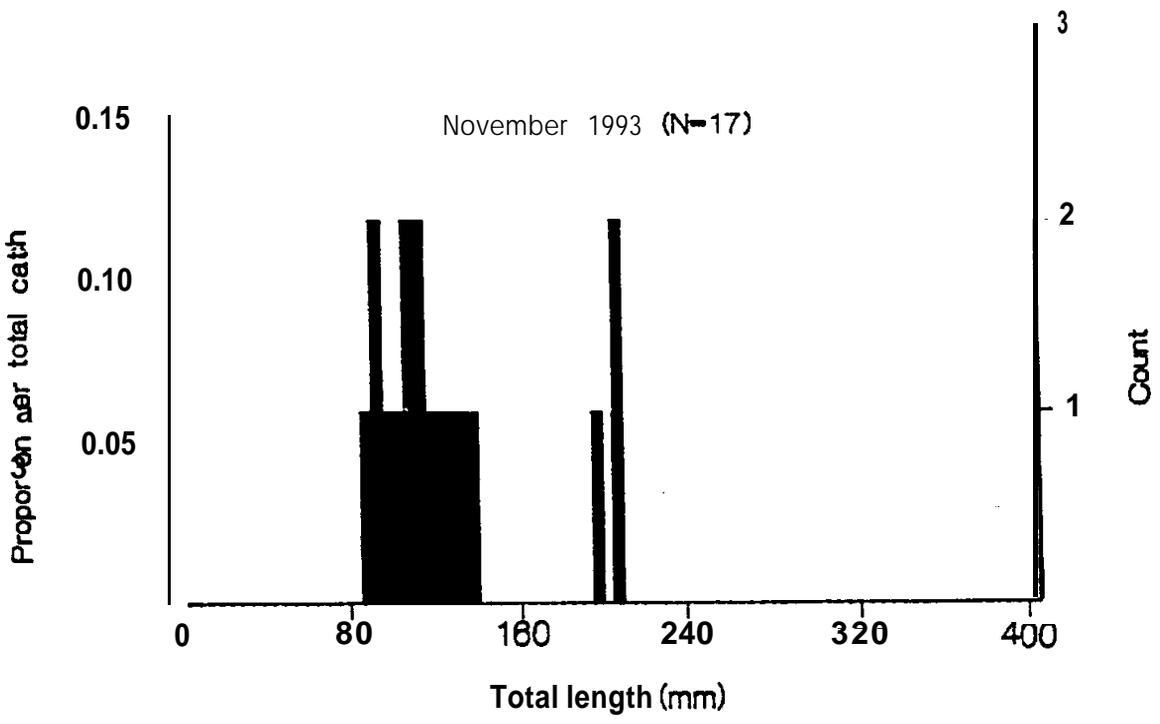
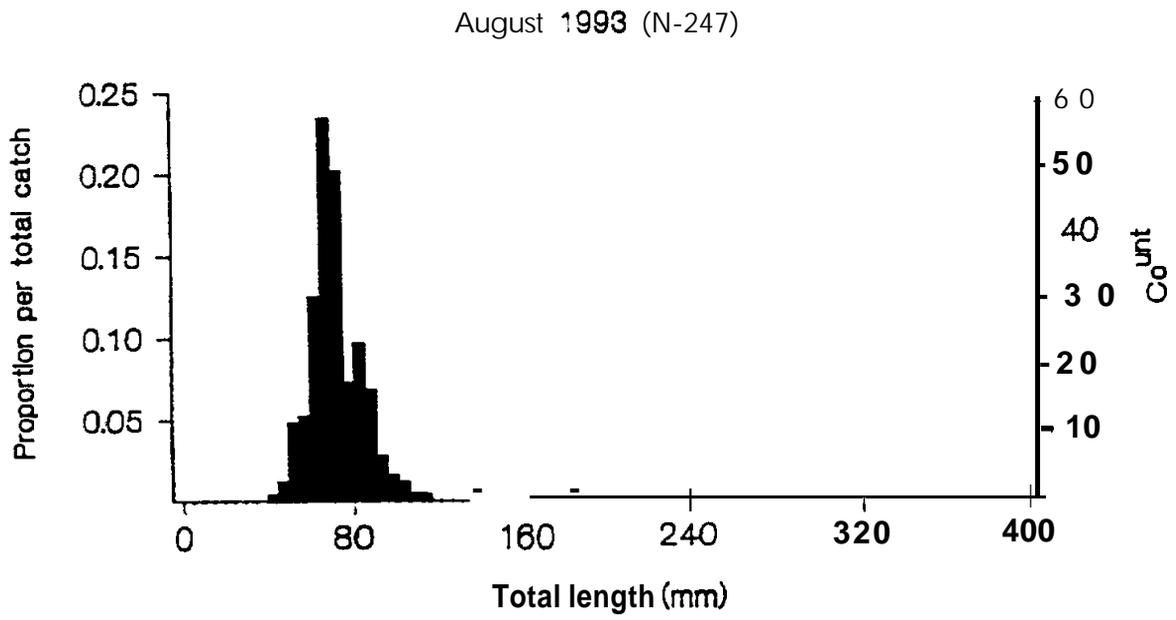


Figure 7c. Total length/frequency plots for Pacific halibut captured during August (K19301) and November (K19302) 1993 within Chiniak Bay.

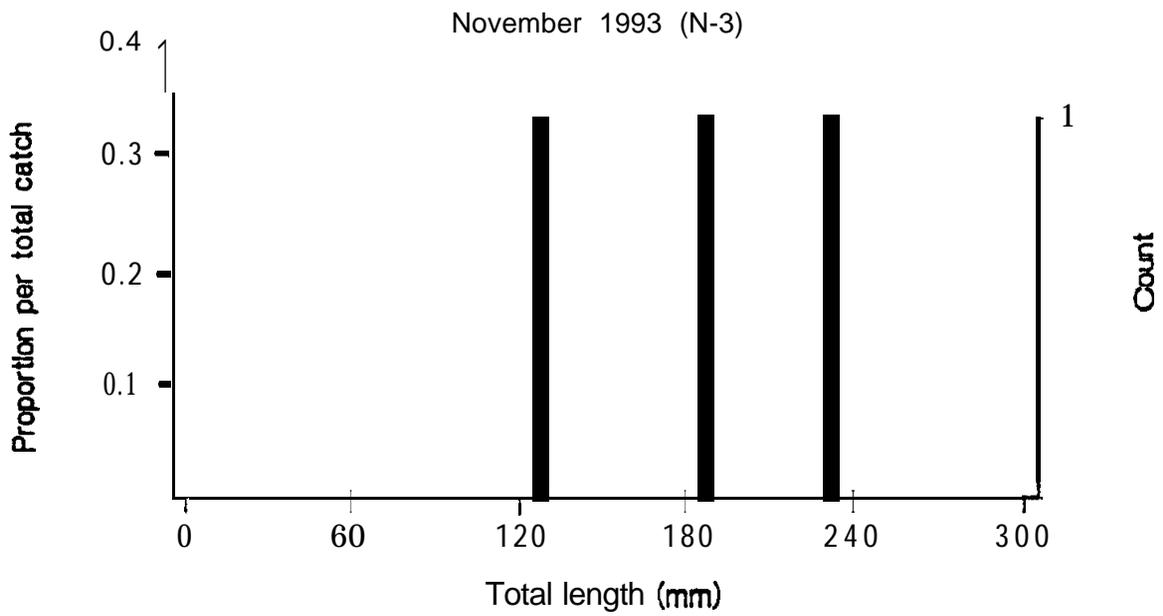
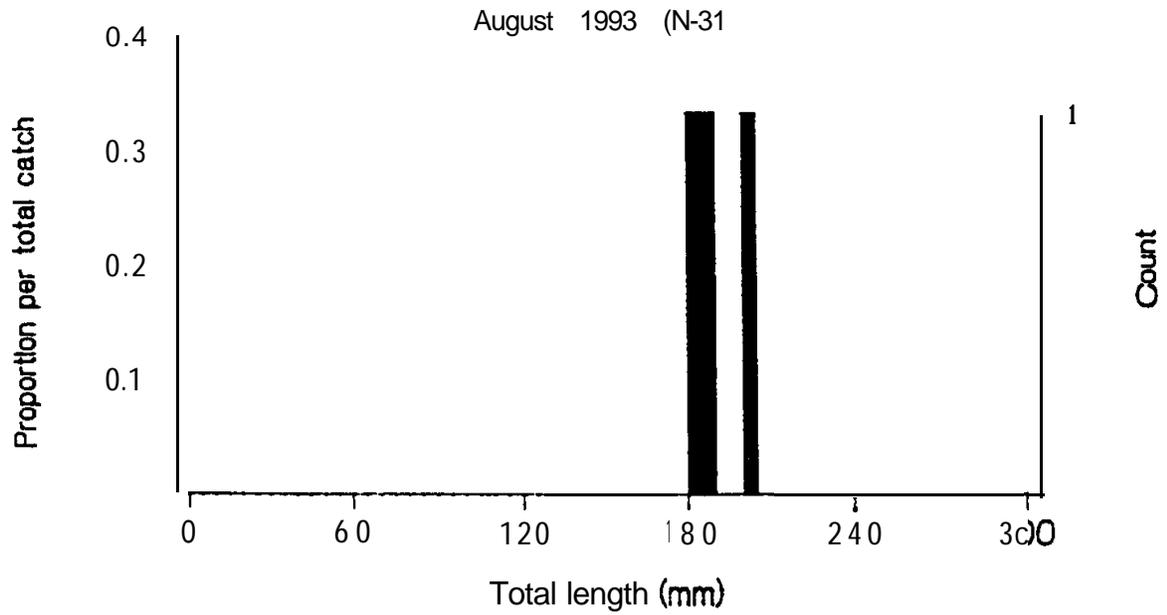


Figure 7d. Total length/frequency plots for Dover sole captured during August (K19301) and November (K19302) 1993 within Chiniak Bay.

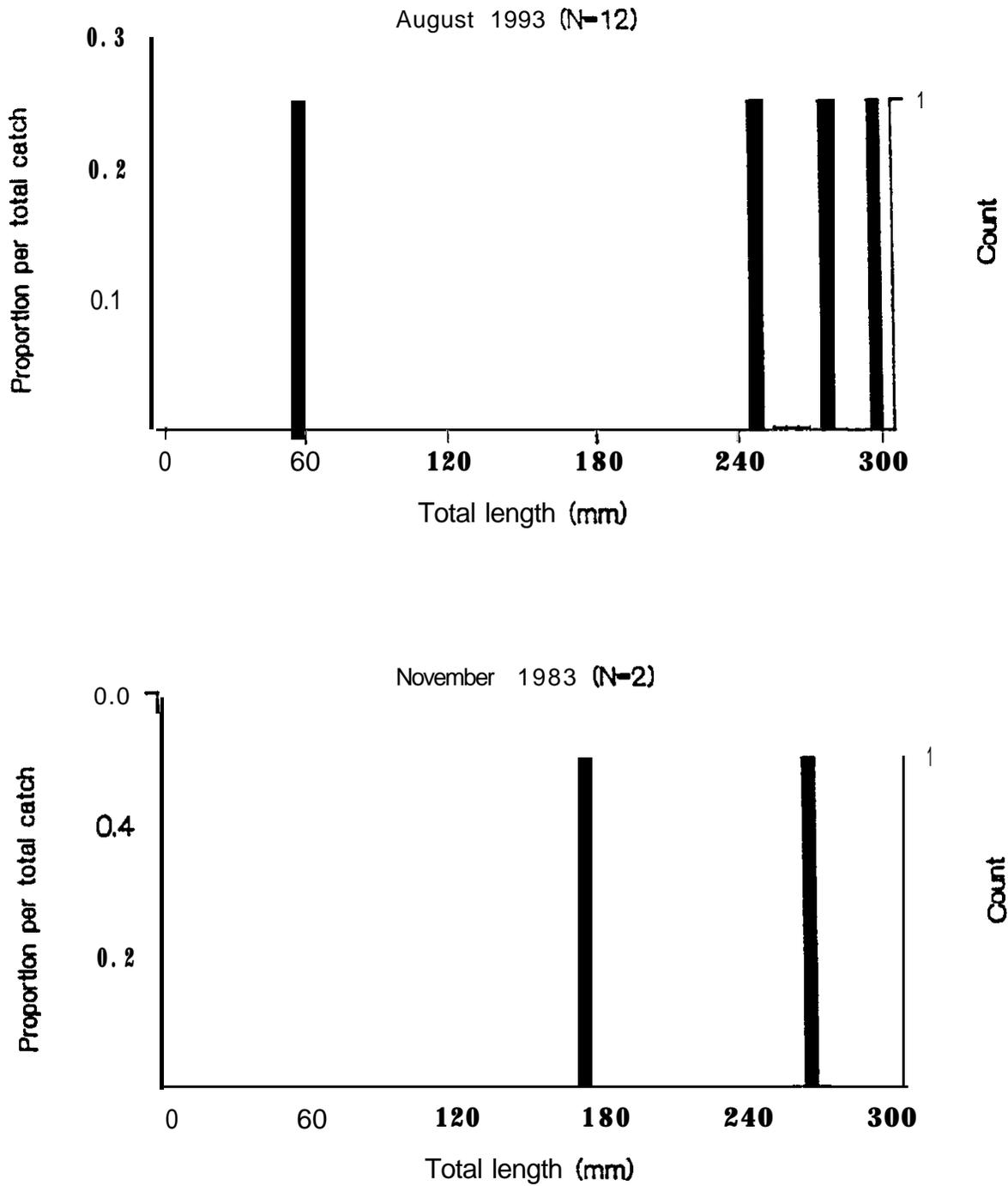


Figure 7e. Total length/frequency plots for starry flounder captured during August (K19301) and November (K19302) 1993 within Chiniak Bay.

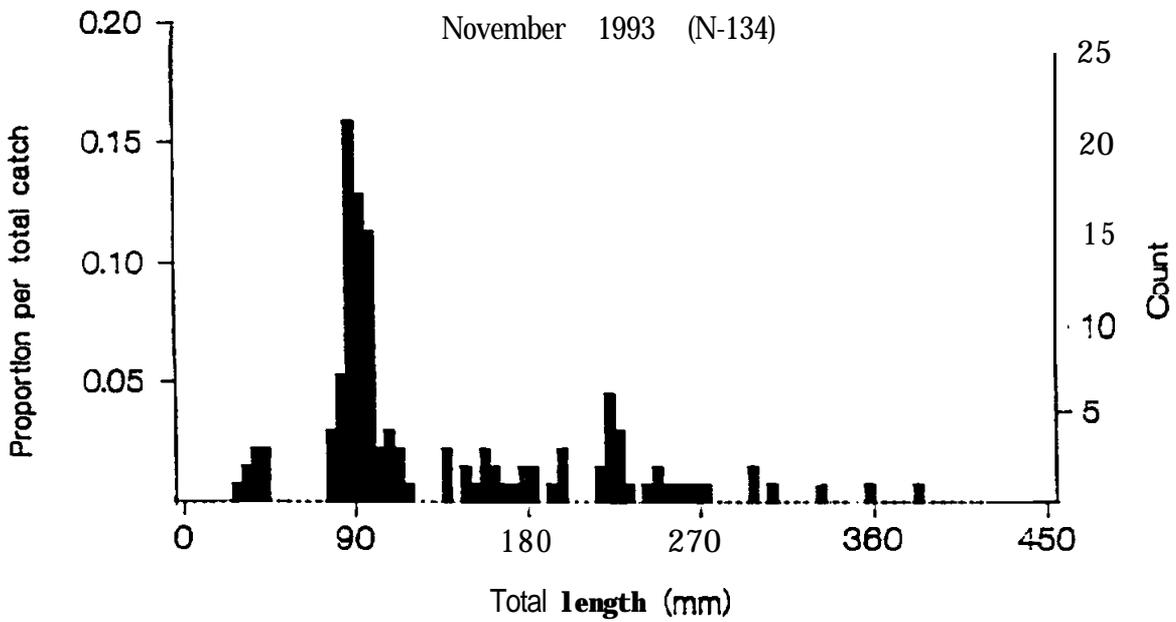
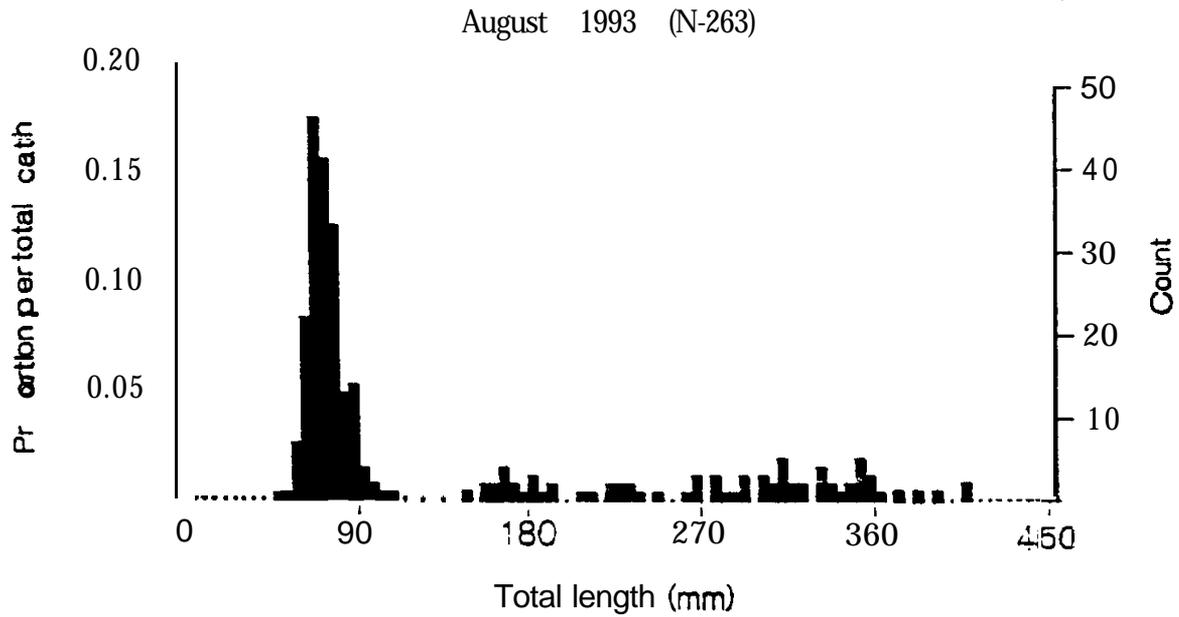


Figure 7f. Total length/frequency plots for yellowfin sole captured during August (KI9301) and November (KI9302) 1993 within Chiniak Bay.

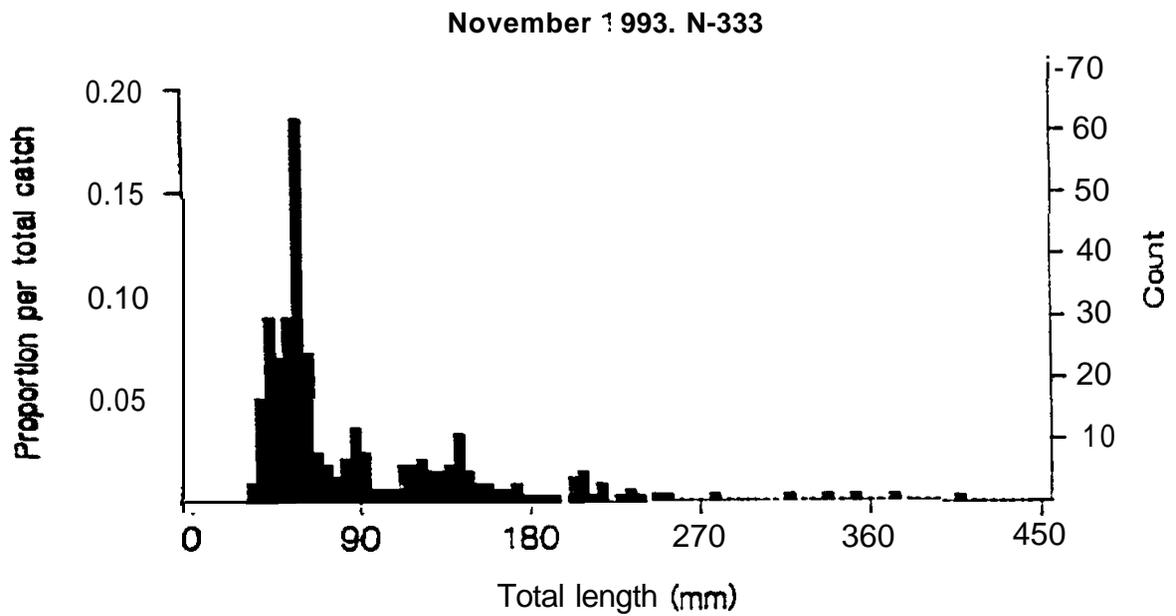
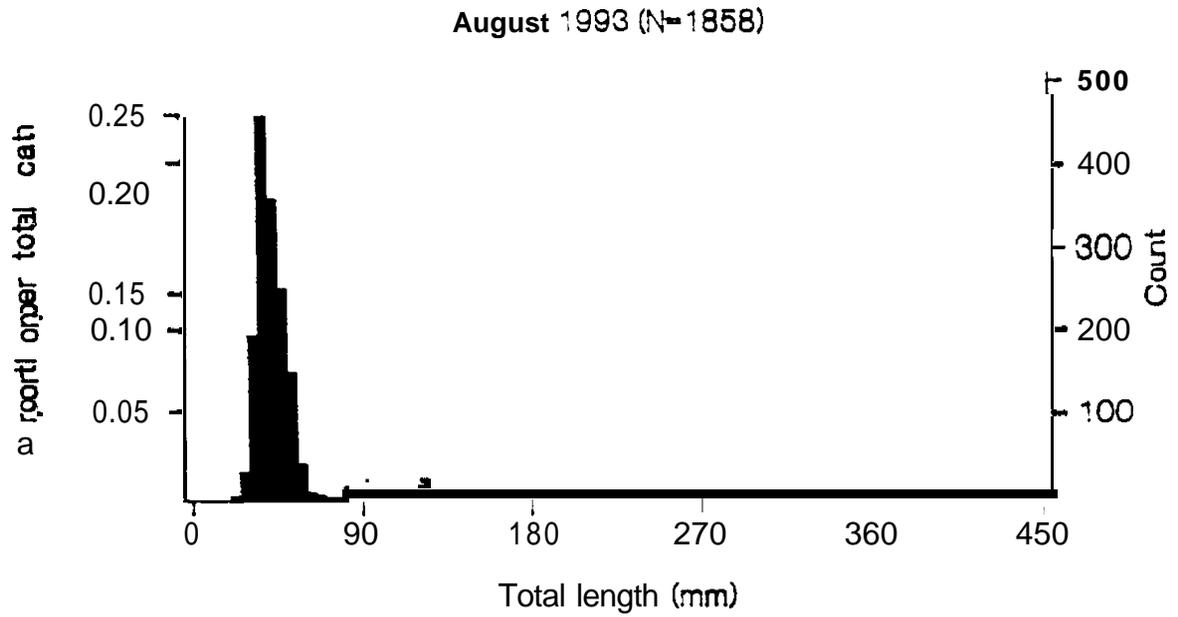


Figure 7g. Total length/frequency plots for rock sole captured during August (K19301) and November (K19302) 1993 within Chiniak Bay.

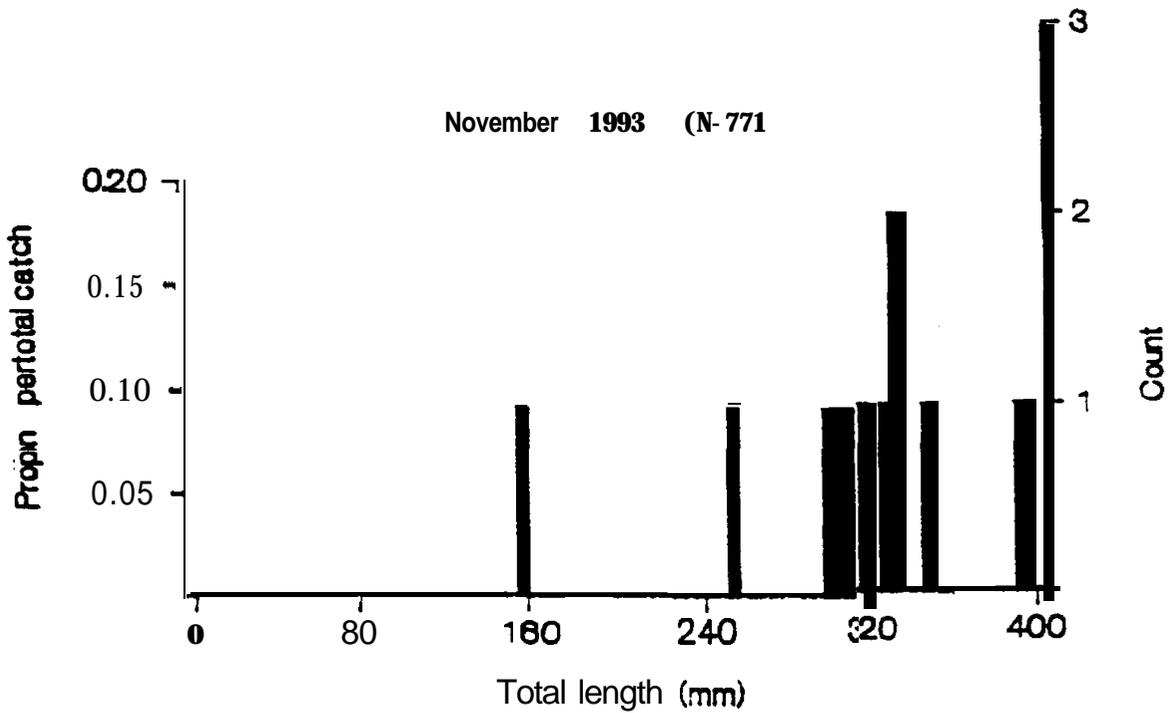
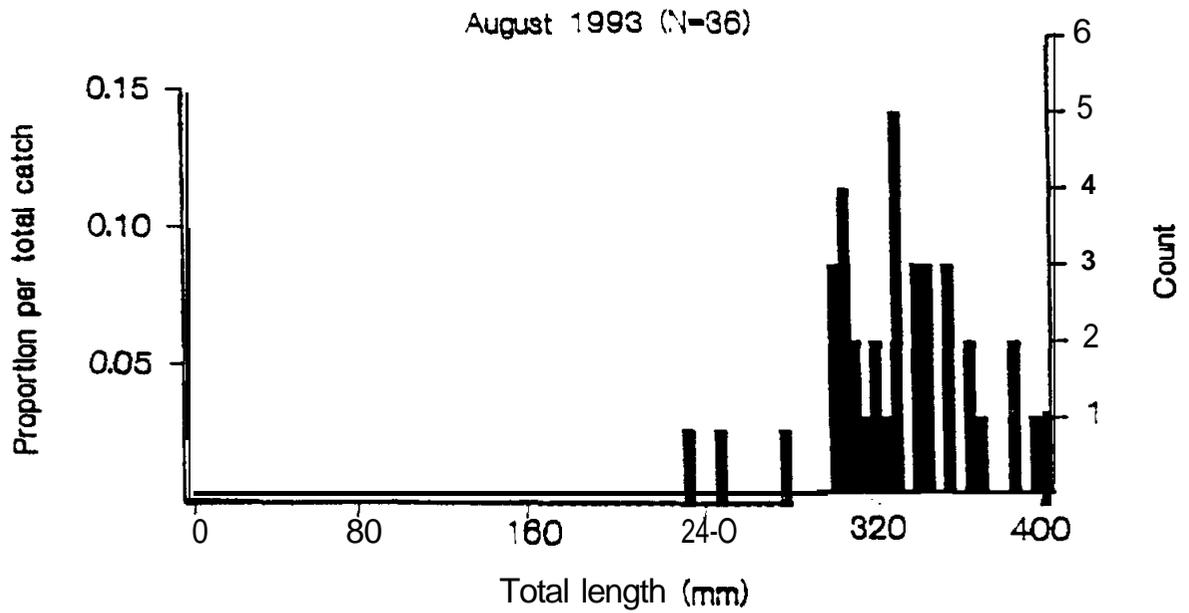


Figure 7h. Total length/frequency plots for butter sole captured during August (KI9301) and November (KI9302) 1993 within Chiniak Bay.

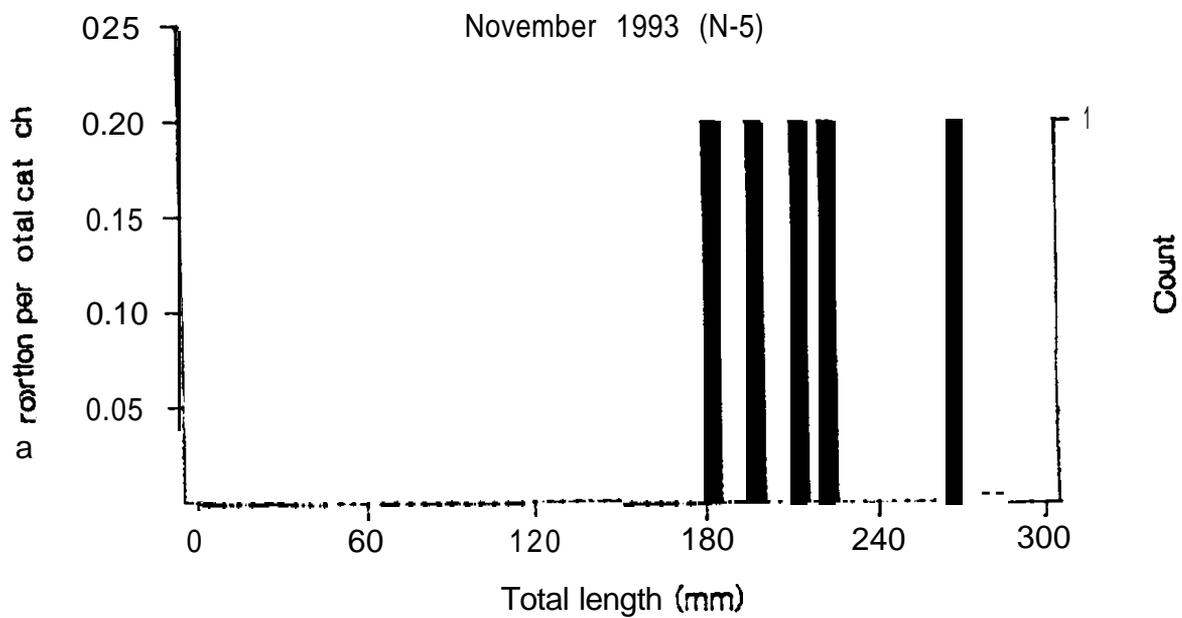
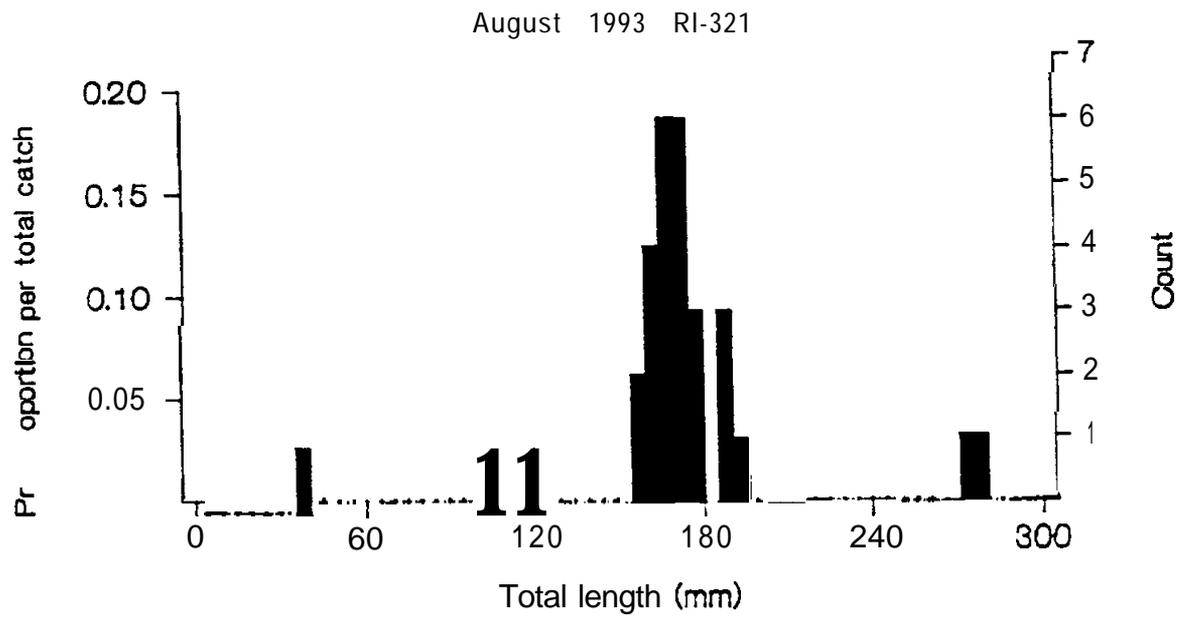


Figure 7i. Total length/frequency plots for Alaska plaice captured during August (KI9301) and November (KI9302) 1993 within Chiniak Bay.

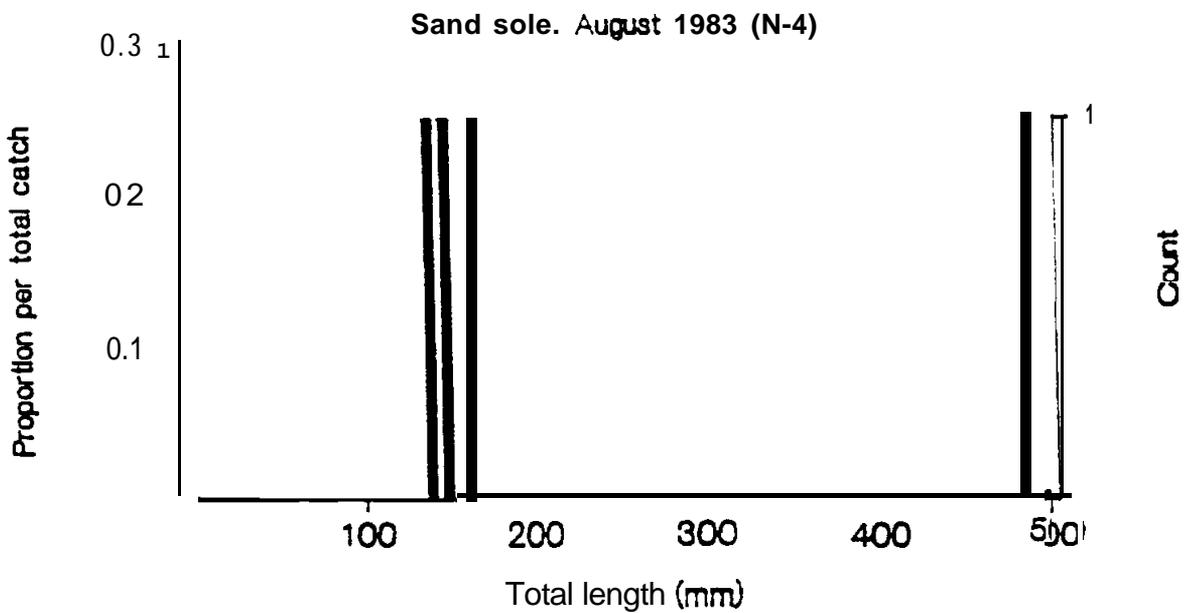
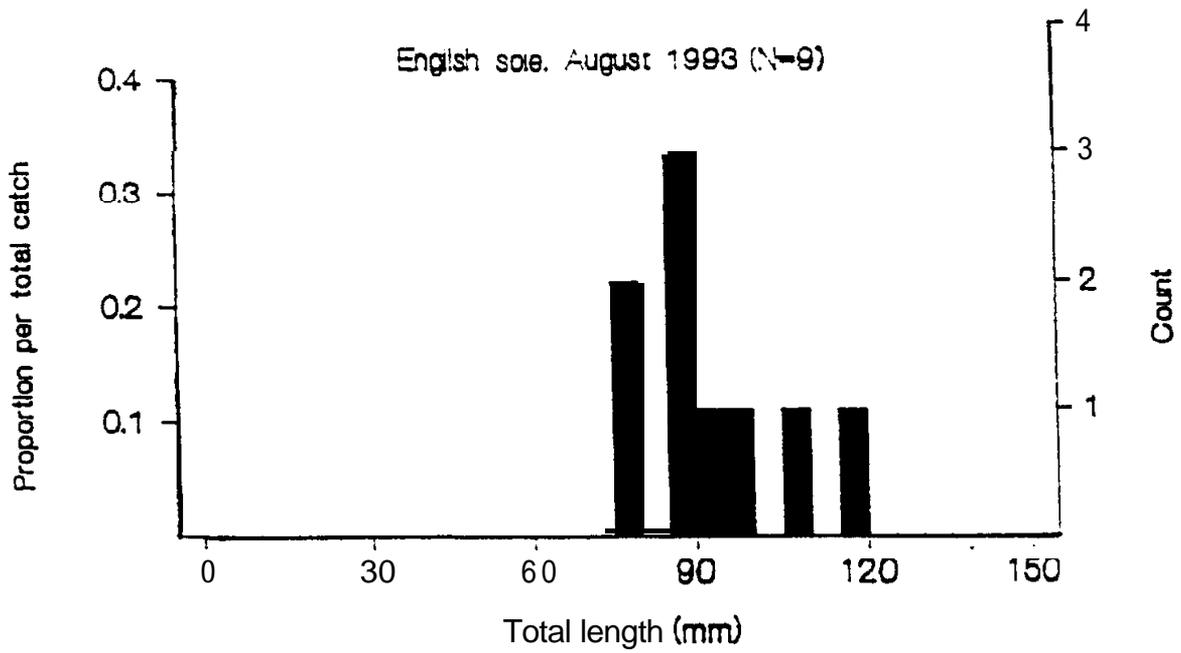


Figure 7j. Total length/frequency plots for English sole and sand sole captured during August 1993 (K19301) within Chiniak Bay.

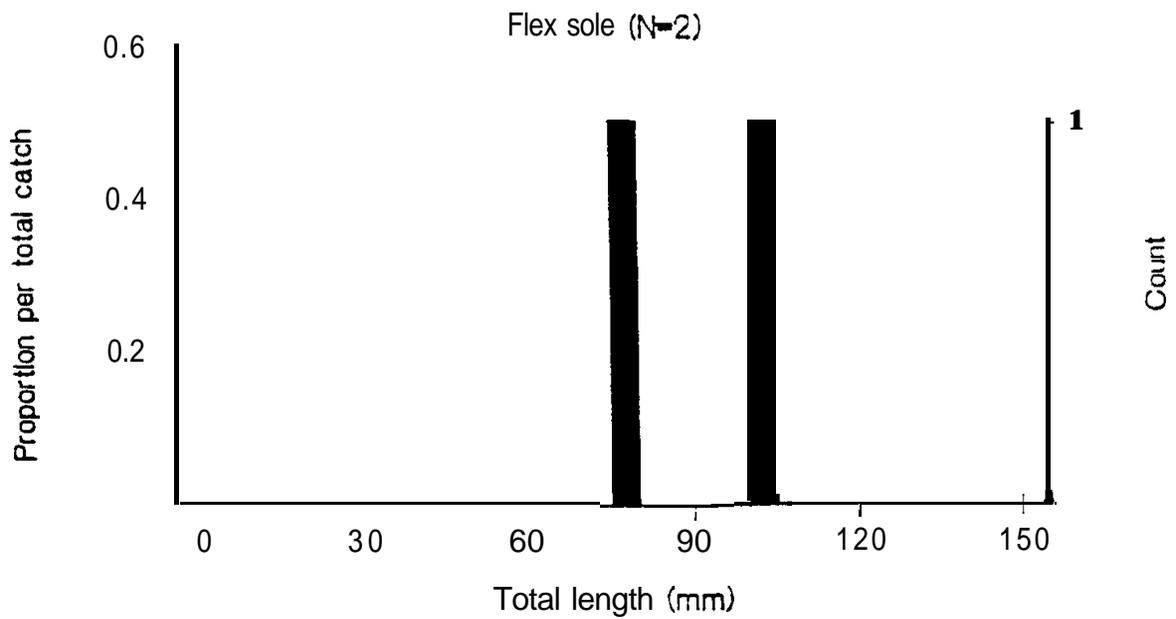
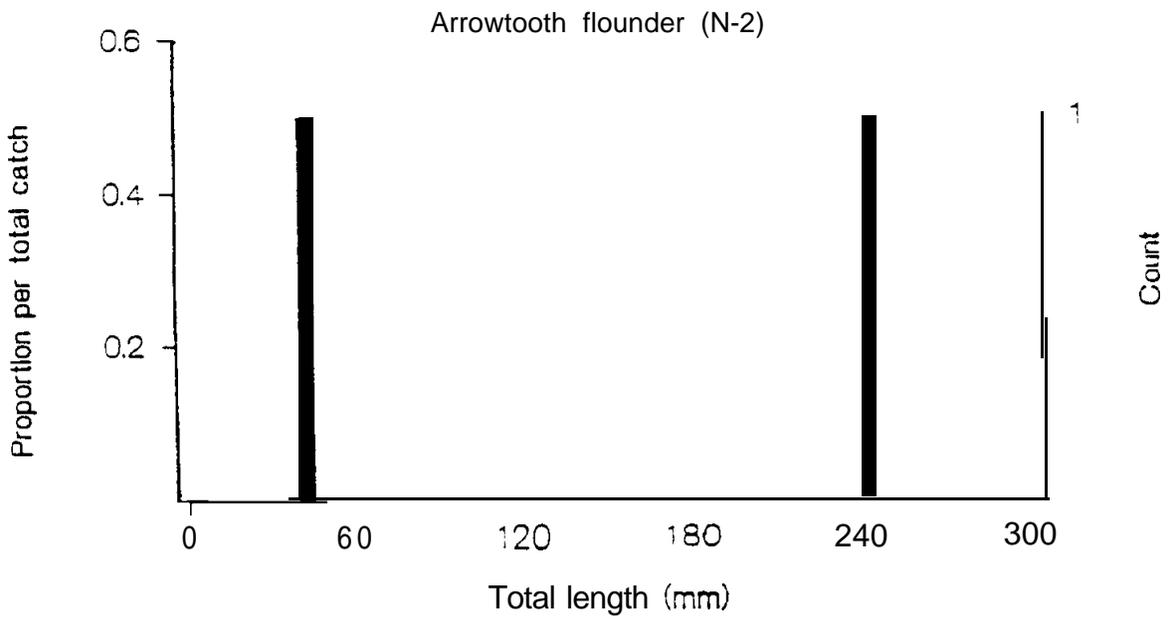


Figure 8a. Total length/frequency plots for arrowtooth flounder and rex sole captured during June 1994 within Chiniak Bay (K19401).

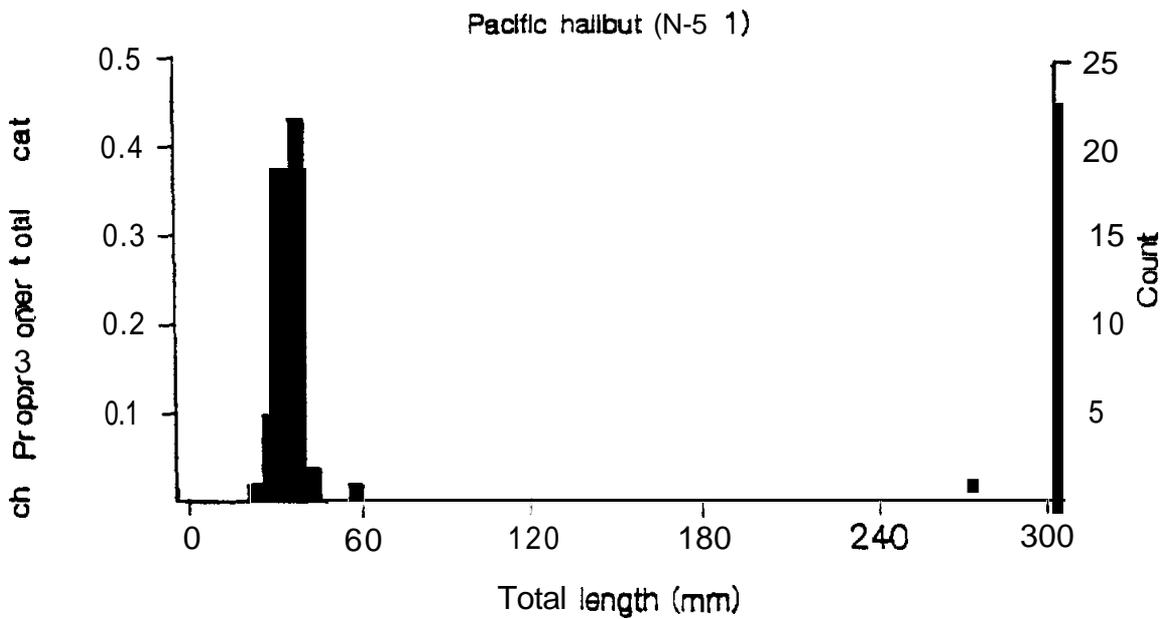
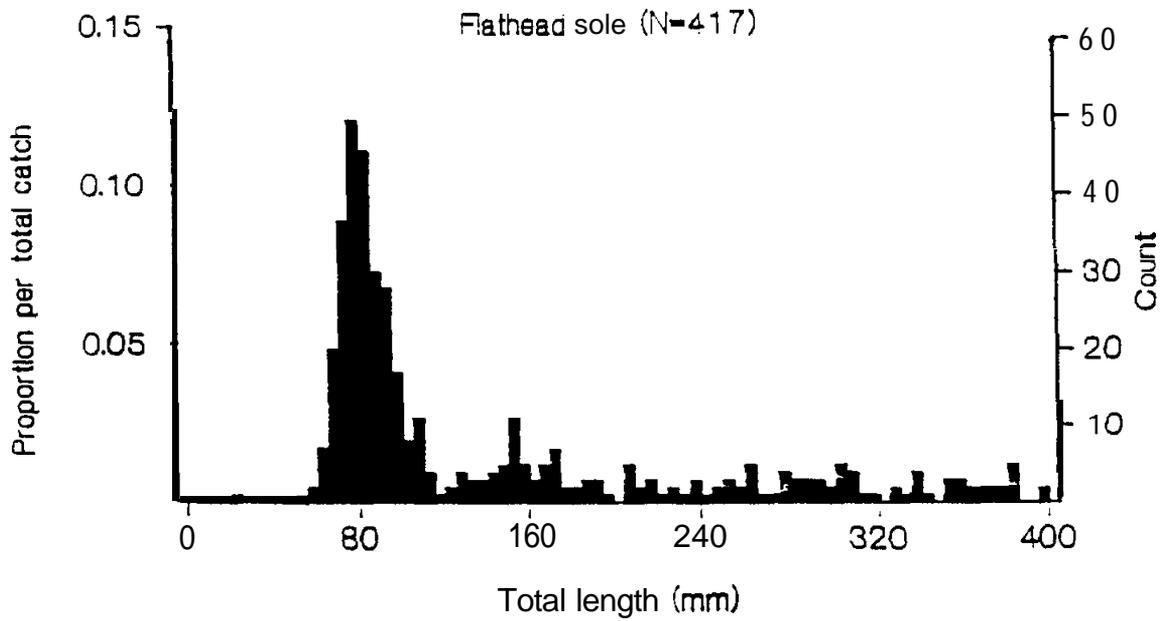


Figure 8b. Total length/frequency plots for flathead sole and Pacific halibut captured during June 1994 within Chiniak Bay (K19401).

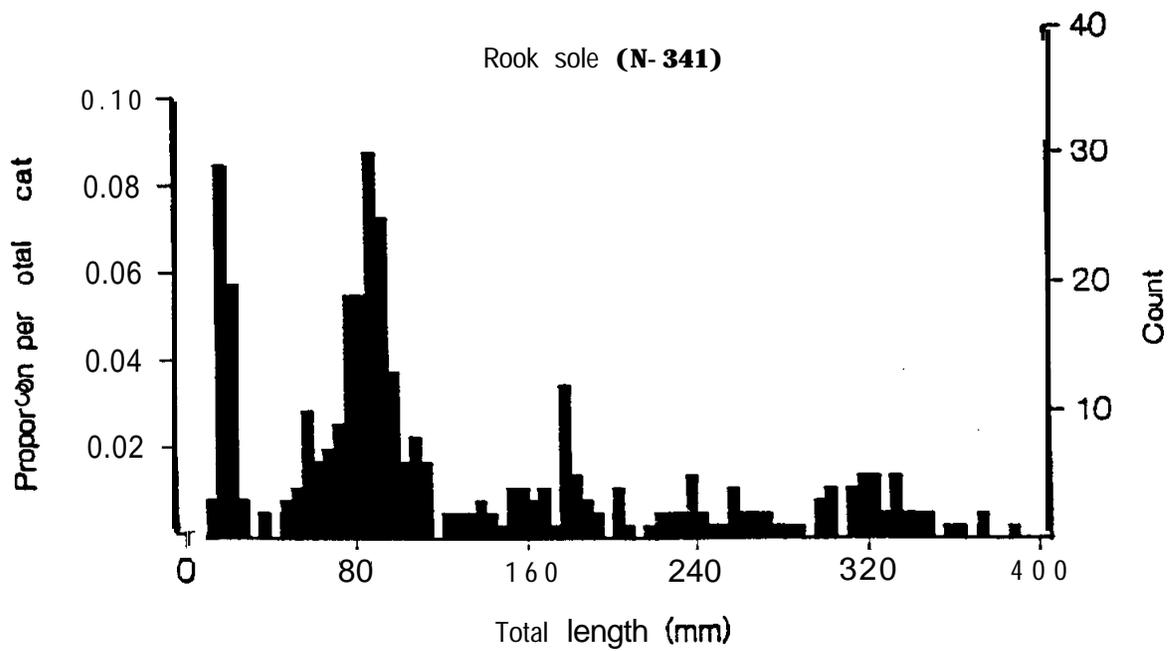
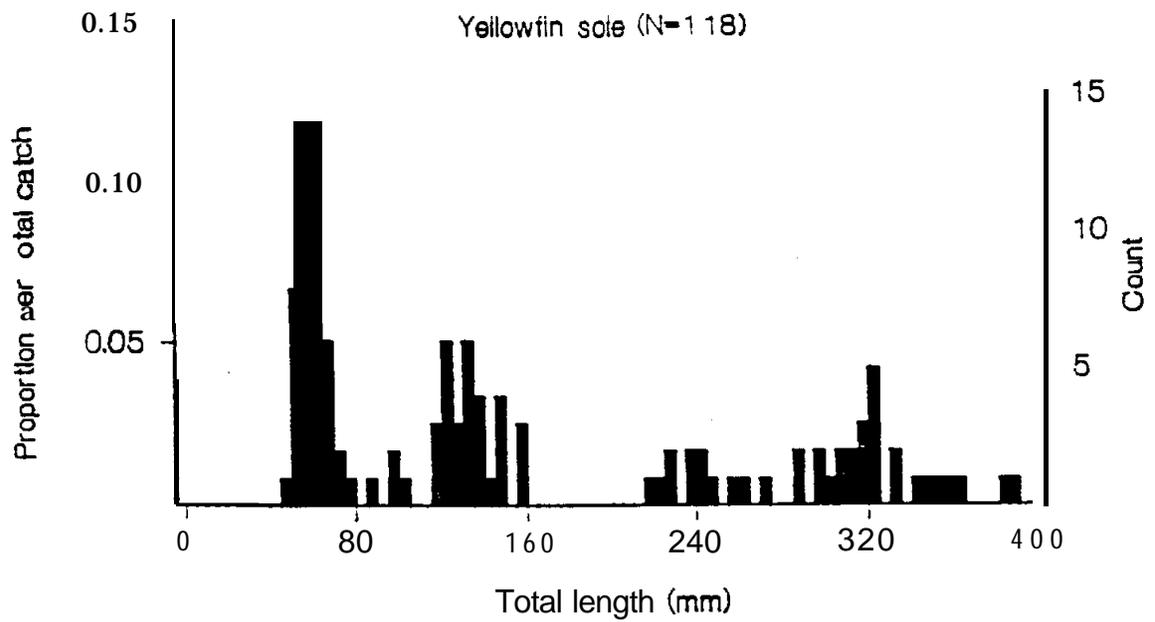


Figure 8c. Total length/frequency plots for yellowfin sole and rock sole captured during June 1994 within Chiniak Bay (K19401).

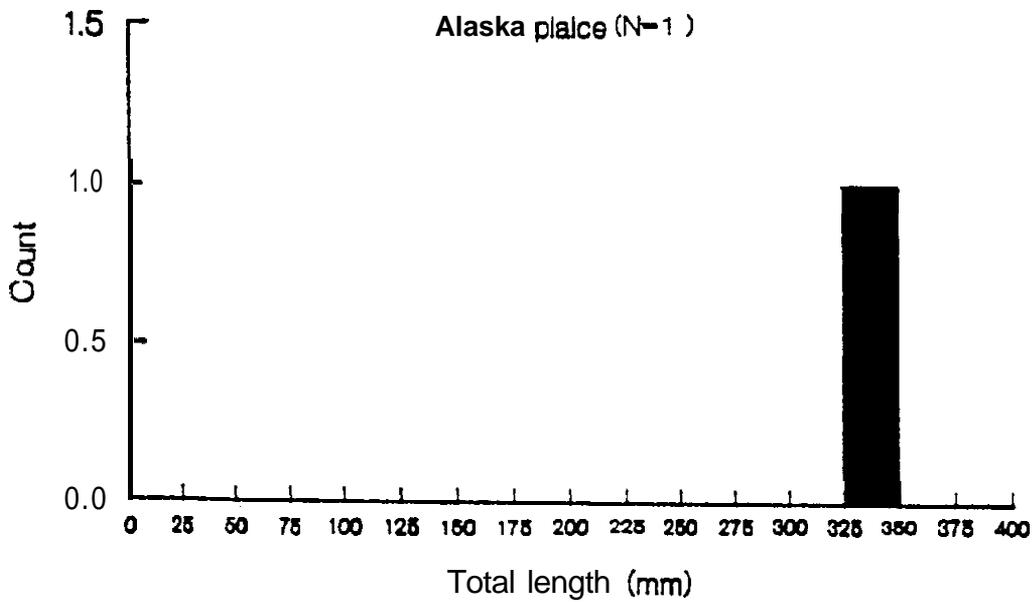
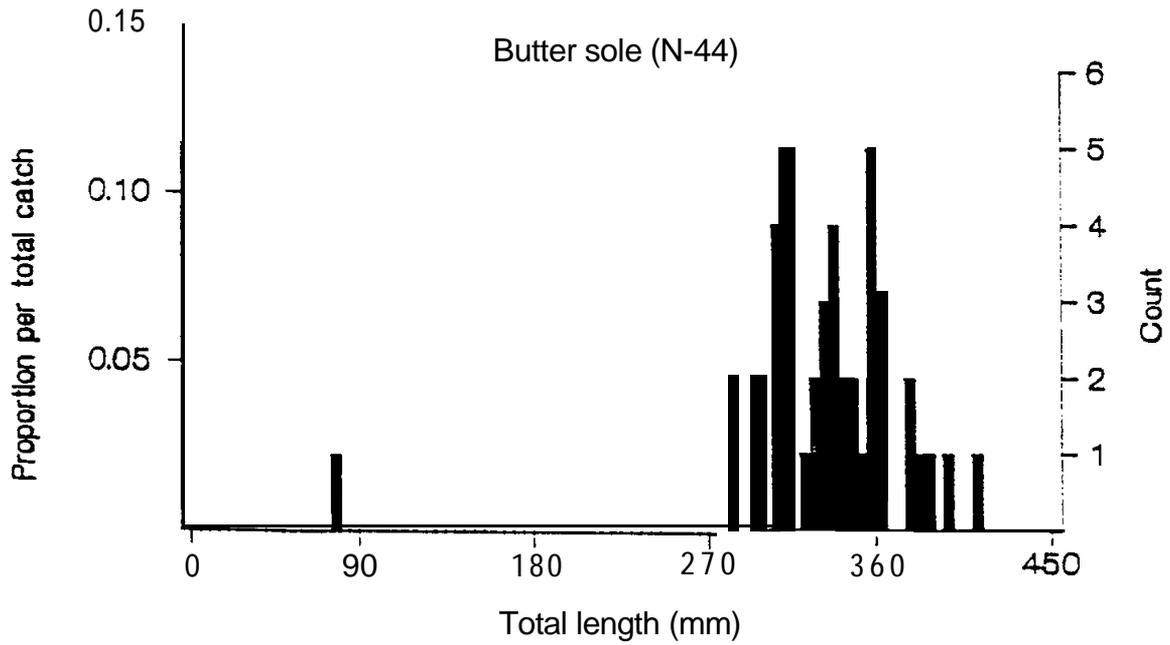


Figure 8d. Total length/frequency plots for butter sole and Alaska plaice captured during June 1994 within Chiniak Bay (K19401).

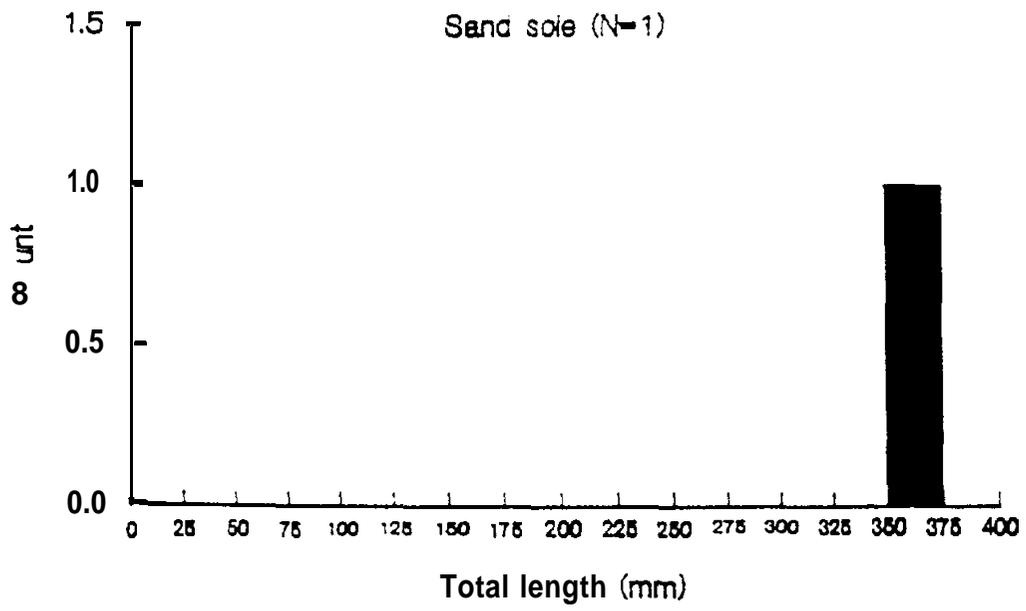
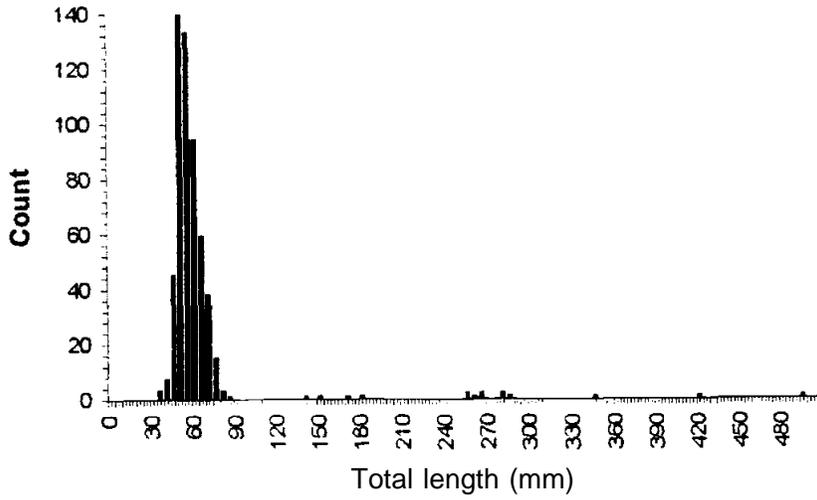


Figure 8e. Total length/frequency plot for sand sole captured during June 1994 within Chiniak Bay (K19401).

Arrowtooth flounder (N=552)



Rex sole (N=2)

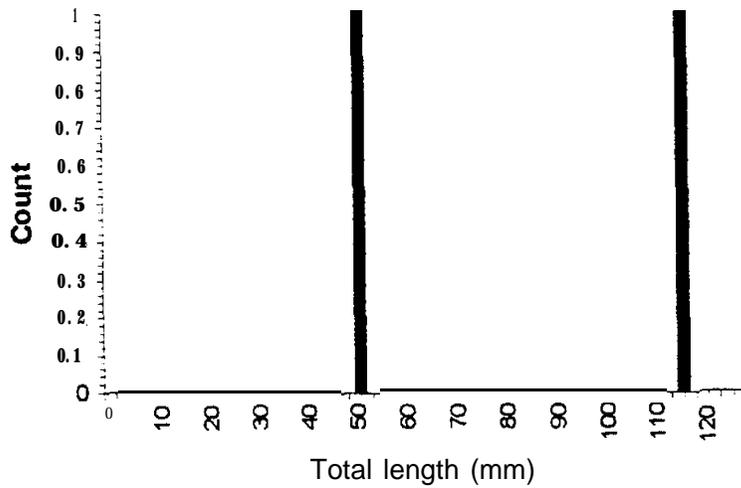
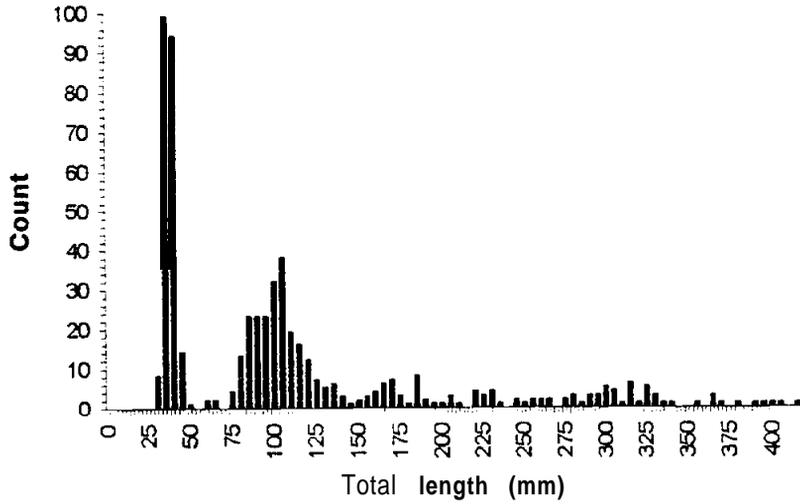


Figure 9a. Total length/frequency plots for all ages of arrowtooth flounder and rex sole captured during August 1994 within Chiniak Bay (KI9403).

Flathead sole (N=558)



Pacific halibut (N=707)

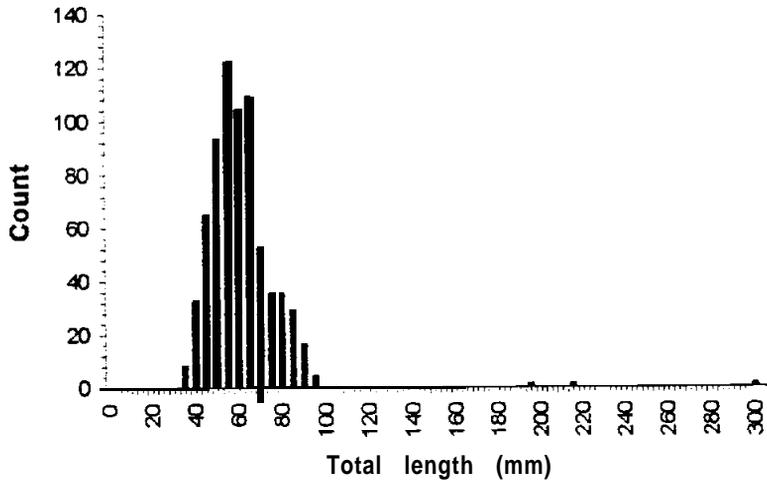
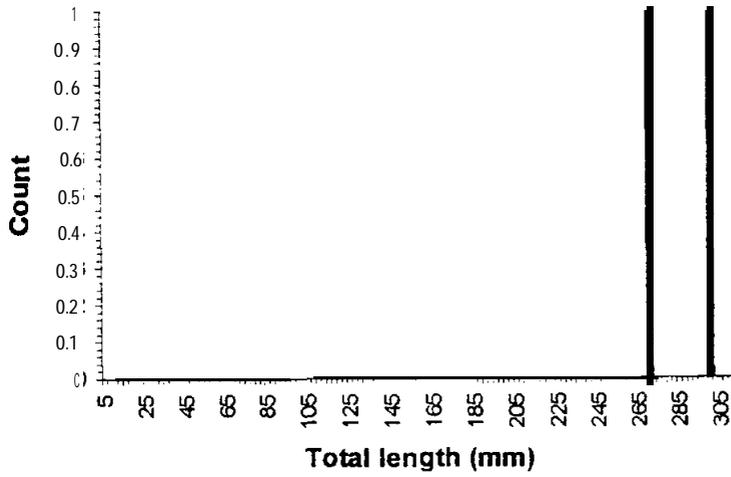


Figure 9b. Total length/frequency plots for all ages of **flathead** sole and Pacific halibut captured during August 1994 within Chiniak Bay (K19403).

Dover sole (N=2)



Starry flounder (N=17)

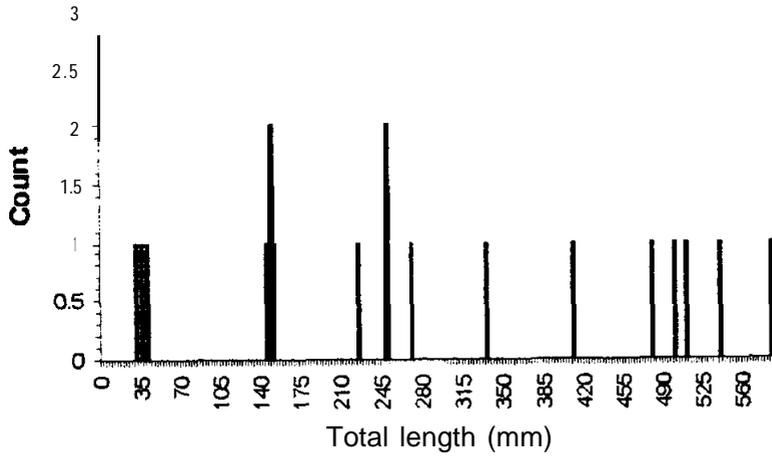
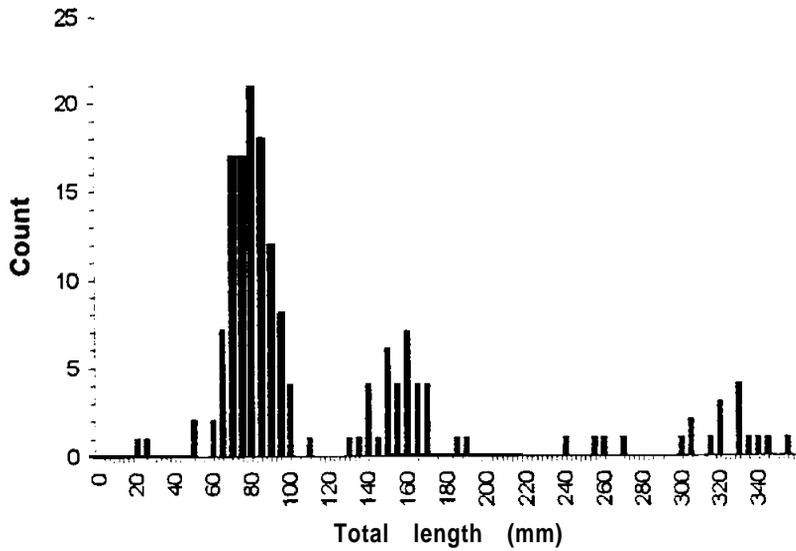


Figure 9c. Total length/frequency plots for all ages of Dover sole and starry flounder captured during August 1994 within Chiniak Bay (K19403).

Yellowfin sole (N=164)



Rock sole (N=4422)

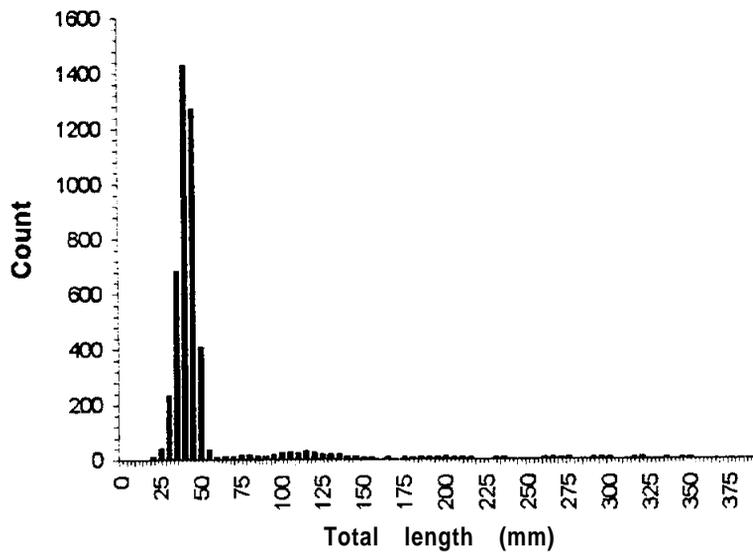
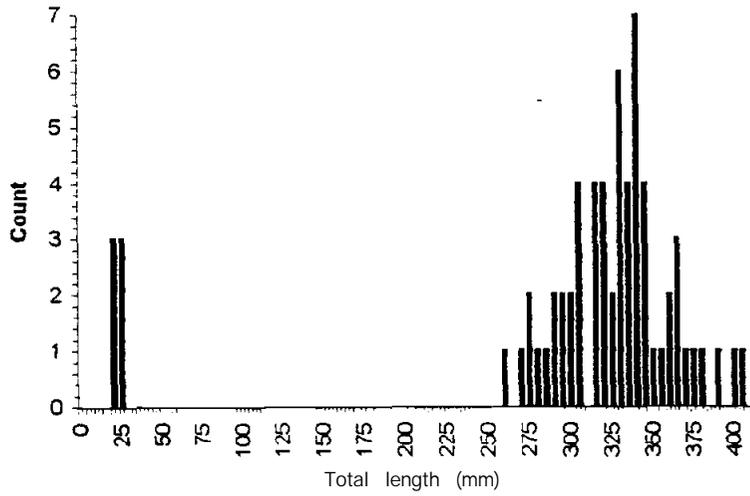


Figure 9d. Total length/frequency plots for all ages of yellowfin sole and rock sole captured during August 1994 within Chiniak Bay (K19403).

Butter sole (N=66)



Alaska plaice (N=4)

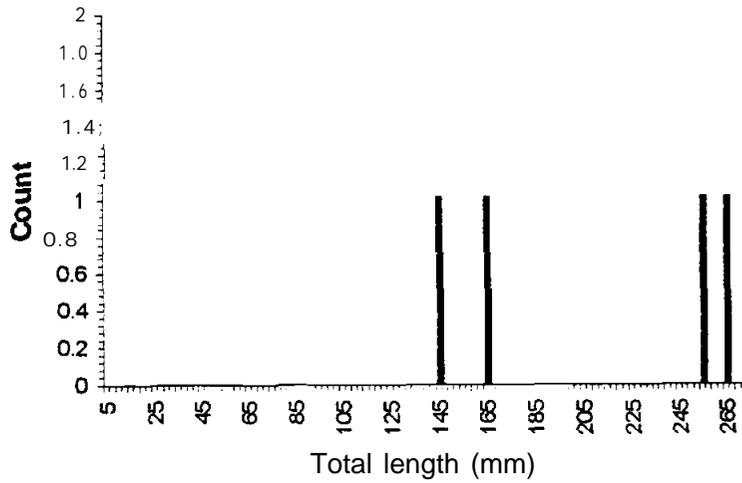
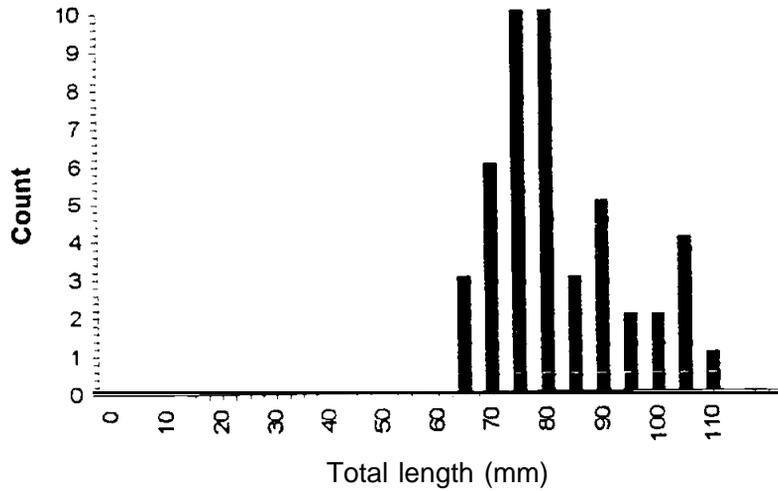


Figure 9e. Total length/frequency plots for all ages of butter sole and Alaska plaice captured during August 1994 within Chiniak Bay (K19403).

English sole (N=46)



Sand sole (N=13)

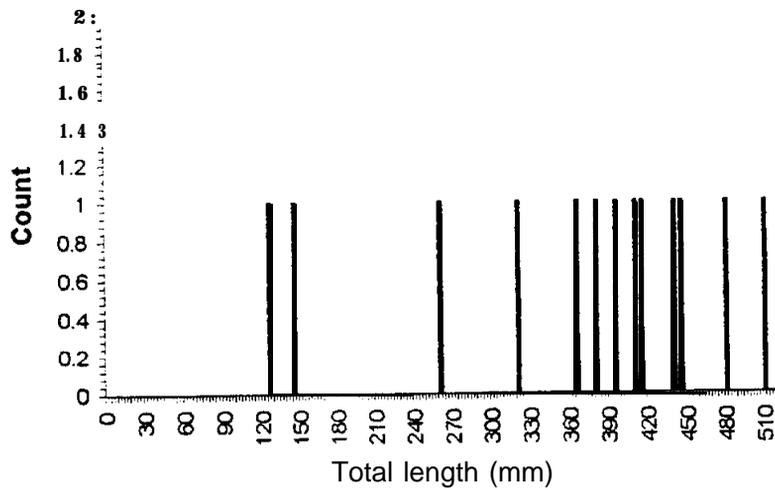


Figure 9f. Total length/frequency plots for all ages of English sole and sand sole captured during August 1994 within Chiniak Bay (K19403).

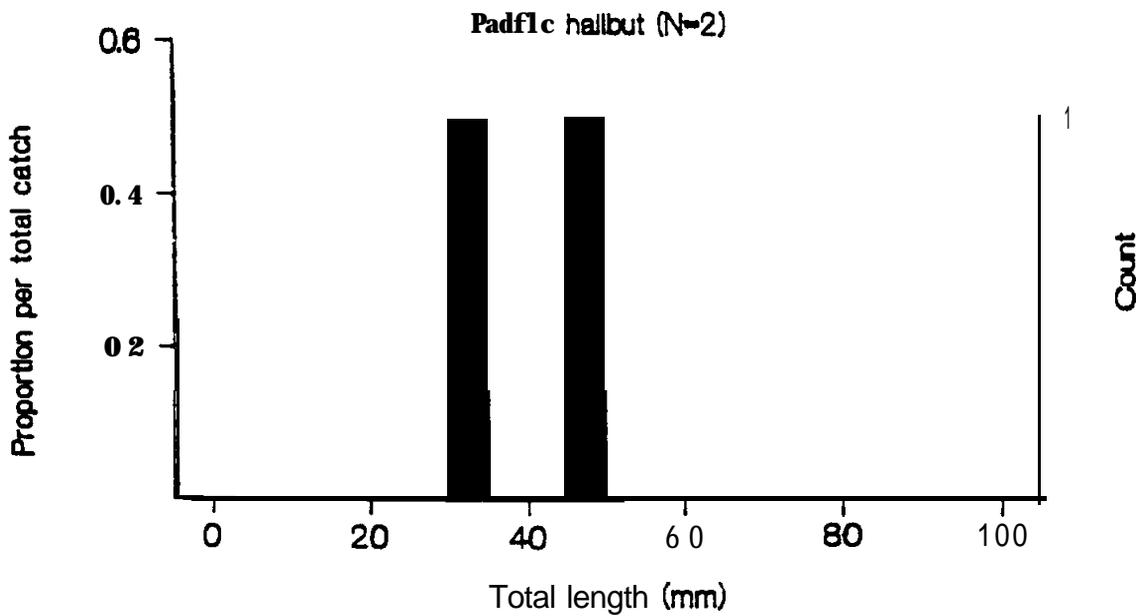
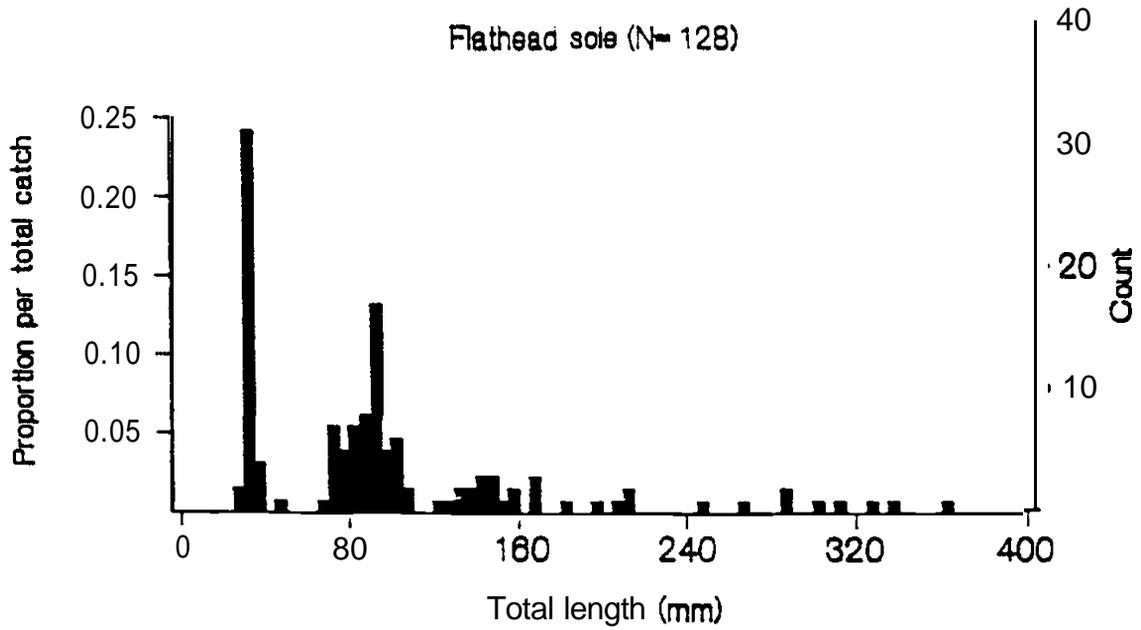


Figure 1 Oa. Total length/frequency plots for flathead sole and Pacific halibut captured during August 1994 within Kazakof Bay (KI9402).

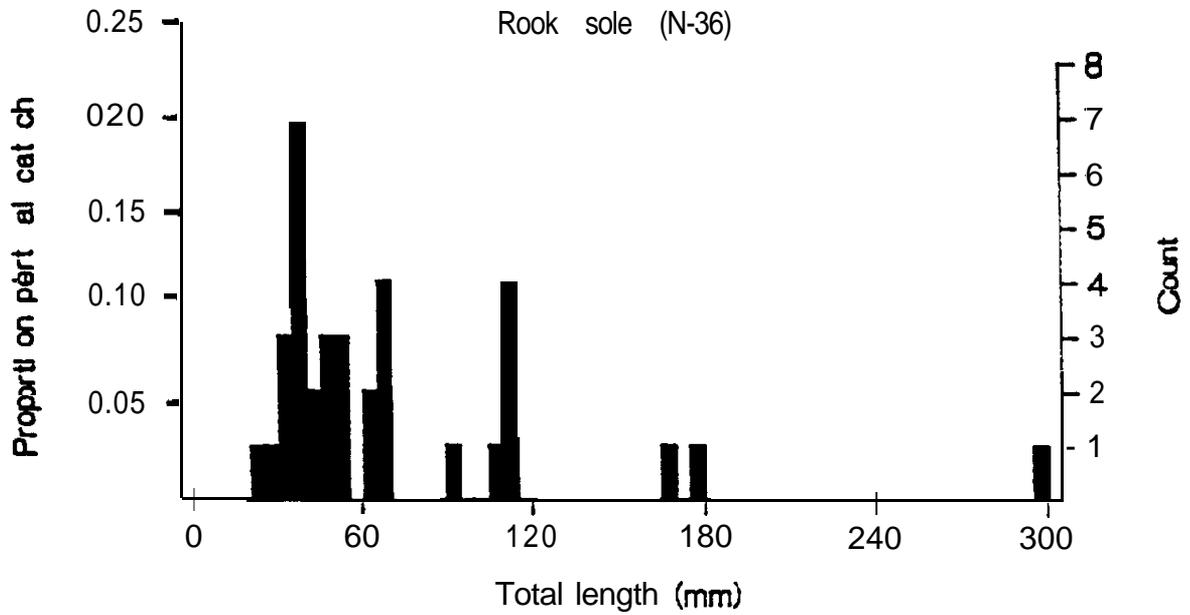
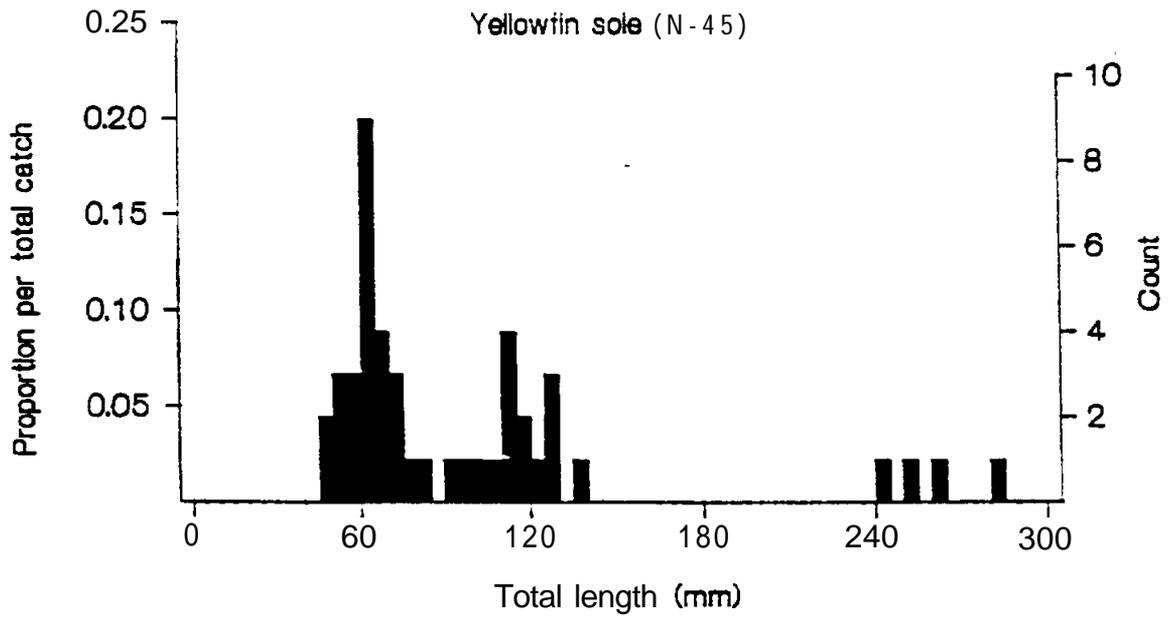


Figure 10b. Total length/frequency plots for yellowfin sole and rock sole captured during August 1994 within Kazakof Bay (K19402).

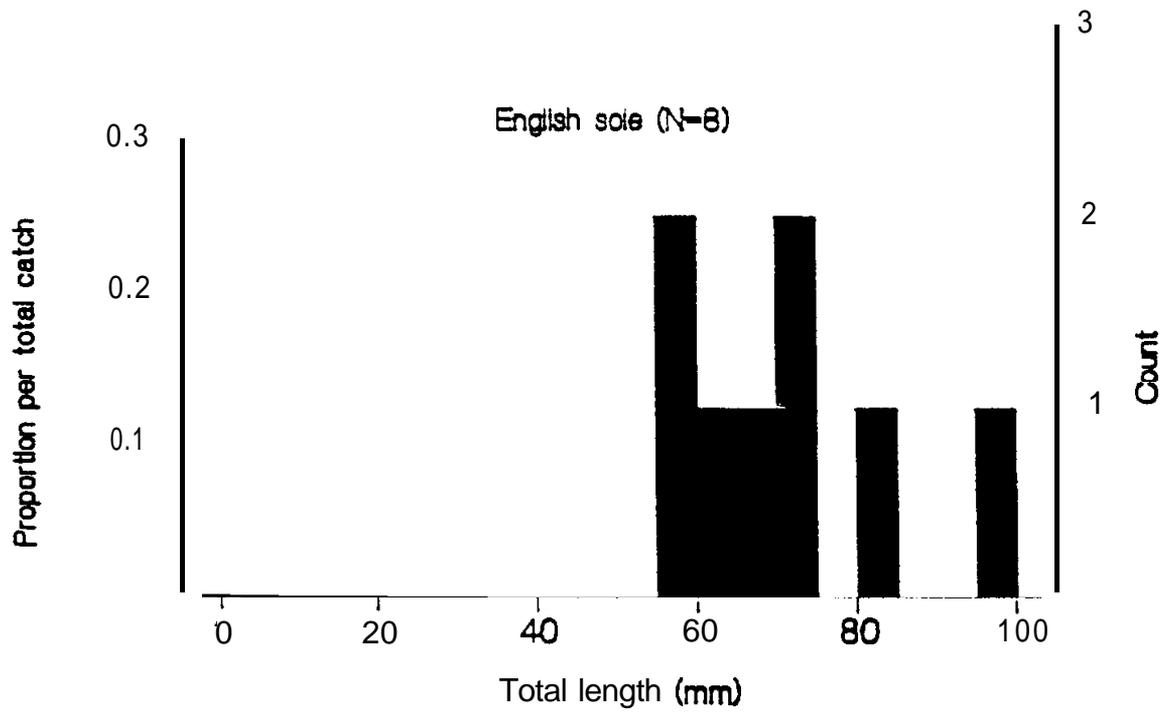


Figure 1 Oc. Total length/frequency plot for English sole captured during August 1994 within Kazakof Bay (K19402).

Chiniak Bay/August 1993 (KI9301)

Physical data within Chiniak Bay/August 1993 (KI9301)

Temperature within Chiniak Bay/August 1993 (KI9301)

The general pattern for all bays was for warmer bottom water at shallow depths and cooler water at deeper stations (Table 3, Figures 11-12). Deep central areas within bays and deep regions outside bays had colder water than was found in shallow areas.

During KI9301, all stations within Womens Bay (CS#1-5) had a thermocline in the upper 5 meters and warm bottom water (11.5 - 15.1°C). The warmest bottom water (15.1°C) examined during KI9301 was at the head of Womens Bay in water <5 m deep.

Stations near the head of Middle Bay (CS#16- 18) were usually isothermal. However, CS#27, also at the head of Middle Bay, had a 0.5°C thermocline between 3 and 5 m water depth. Within outer Middle Bay (CS#11-15), temperatures either decreased gradually with increasing depth (CS#11-15) or thermoclines were present in the top 10 m and again in the bottom 20 m (CS#12-14). The outermost station examined in Middle Bay (CS#15) had four distinct thermoclines: at 0 - 2 m, 5 - 10 m, 30 - 40 m, and 60 - 75 m. Bottom temperatures in Middle Bay ranged from 8.3 to 10.8°C. The coldest bottom water examined during KI9301 (8.3°C) was outside the mouth of Middle Bay.

Stations near the head of Kalsii Bay (CS#19-23) were fairly isothermal. Stations further out the bay on the northern side (CS#24-26) and midbay (CS#6) had a thermocline in the upper 5 m. Consecutive station #6 had a second thermocline at 10 - 15 m. Temperature profiles of the outermost stations in Kalsii Bay (CS#7-10) all gradually decreased from the surface to depth. Bottom temperatures in Kalsii Bay ranged from 8.9 to 10.7°C.

Salinity within Chiniak Bay/August 1993 (KI9301)

When present, the halocline was usually in the upper 5 m (Figure 13). In general, surface salinity values were lower inside bays than outside. Conditions were usually isohaline in the mid to outer bay. Bottom salinity of stations sampled during KI9301 was within a narrow range (Table 3, Figure 14). Bottom salinity ranged from 29.2 to 32.4 PSU in Womens Bay, 31.1 to 31.8 PSU in Middle Bay, and 31.1 to 32.1 in Kalsii Bay.

Substrate within Chiniak Bay/August 1993 (KI9301)

Sites examined during KI9301 included the primary sediment types of gravel, sand and mud (Table 10, Figures 15-20). All three primary sediments were collected in Middle and Kalsii Bays, but gravel was not collected in Womens Bay. The predominant sediment type within Chiniak Bay was muddy sand, with pure sand at the head of both Middle and Kalsii Bays. Stations with >20% gravel were only within Middle Bay.

Fishes within Chiniak Bay/August 1993 (KI9301)

A total of 6646 fishes were entered in the database for use in CPUE (Table 11) distribution and length analyses. A subsample of the captured fishes (87%, N=5809) fishes was measured of which 3461 were flatfishes. The cumulative CPUE of flatfishes from 28 stations sampled during KI9301 was 2,798, for an average CPUE of 100±101 flatfishes/station during KI9301.

Eleven species of flatfish were collected during KI9301. Listed in decreasing order of abundance, the species composition (cumulative station CPUE of all ages) was flathead sole (N=1342),

rock sole (N=958), yellowfin sole (N=221), Pacific halibut (N=129), arrowtooth flounder (N=69), butter sole (N=39), Alaska plaice (N=16), starry flounder (N=1), English sole (N=8), Dover sole (N=3), and sand sole (N=3).

Flatfishes were caught at all but two trawl stations during KI930 1. Rock sole were caught at 78% of stations sampled, flathead sole were caught at 52% of stations and halibut were caught at 48% of stations. Both arrowtooth flounder and yellowfin sole were taken at 30% of stations, butter sole were taken at 27% of stations and other flatfishes were collected at 11% of stations.

During August 1993 age-0 was the numerically dominant age class collected of arrowtooth flounder, Pacific halibut, rock sole, and English sole (Table 12). Age-1 fishes were caught most often of flathead sole, yellowfin sole, Alaska plaice and sand sole. Older specimens dominated the catch of Dover sole, starry flounder and butter sole.

Multiple tows were collected at four stations using a 3.66 m beam and a 3.05 m beam. Catch-per-unit-effort of flatfishes using a 3.66 m beam was very similar to CPUE using a 3.05 m beam (Table 13).

Distribution of flatfishes by age within Chiniak Bay/August 1993 (KI9301)

Arrowtooth flounder (Figures 21-33)

Age-0 arrowtooth flounder (N=46) were caught at 12% of stations during KI9301. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 1.2 ± 2.3 , and the largest catch was 12 fish/tow. Age-0 arrowtooth flounder were caught between 20 and 80 m, with peak abundance between 20 and 30 m water depth. Age-0 fish were collected from outside to the head of the bay, and were caught primarily over sandy mud and gravel, although a few fish were captured over muddy sand. Age-0 fish were only in the cooler temperatures sampled ($8.2 - 10.2^{\circ}\text{C}$), and were caught in highest abundances at the warmest of these temperatures (10.2°C). Age-0 arrowtooth flounder were caught in 3.15 to 32.1 PSU water. All were caught during flood or high slack tide.

Age-1 arrowtooth flounder (N=18) were caught at 21% of stations during KI9301. The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 0.5 ± 1.5 , and the largest catch was eight fish/tow. Age-1 arrowtooth flounder were caught from 30 to 80 m water depth, from well outside (-5 km) to the head of the bay. The peak abundance of age-1 arrowtooth flounder was at 10.2°C . Age-1 arrowtooth flounder were caught in 3.15 to 32.0 PSU water. Age-1 fish were nearly always caught over sandy mud, with a few captured on muddy sand. Abundance decreased with decreasing percent sand, and increased with increasing percent mud. All were caught during flood or high slack tide.

Age-22 arrowtooth flounder were captured during KI9301 (N=5).

Flathead sole (Figures 21 & 34-45)

Age-0 flathead sole (N=520) were caught at 43% of stations during KI9301. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 13.4 ± 38.4 , and the largest catch was 166 fish/tow. Age-0 flathead sole were captured in increasing abundances from 10 to 70 m. They also increased in abundance from outside to the head of the bay, although one large catch 2 km outside the bay did not fit this pattern. Age-0 flathead sole were captured between 8.2 and 11.5°C, and increased in abundance with increasing temperatures. They were captured in 3 1.2 - 32.1 PSU. Age-0 flathead sole were primarily caught on sandy mud, and they increased in abundance with increasing percent mud in the substrate. Nearly all age-0 flathead sole were caught on a flood or high slack tide.

Age-1 flathead sole (N=611) were caught at 61% of stations during KI9301. The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 15.8 ± 31.4 , and the largest catch was 122 fish/tow. Age-1 flathead sole were caught between 5 and 80 m depth, and increased in abundance with increasing depth. They were caught in high abundances from outside the mouths to the heads of bays. Age-1 flathead were caught between 8.2 and 11.8°C, but were most abundant in temperatures below 10.4°C. Age-1 flathead sole were caught in 3 1.2 - 32.0 PSU, and were abundant from 3 1.5 to 32.0 PSU. Age-1 flathead sole were nearly all captured on sandy mud and muddy sand. Age-1 flathead sole were mainly captured on a flood or high slack tide.

Age-22 flathead sole were captured during KI9301 (N=211).

Pacific halibut (Figures 21 & 46-57)

Age-0 Pacific halibut (N=126) were caught at 46% of stations during KI9301. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 5.5 ± 10.6 , and the largest catch was 60 fish/tow. Age-0 Pacific halibut were all caught in <30 m depth, from 3 km inside the bay to the head. Age-0 Pacific halibut were taken where bottom temperature was between 10.0 and 12.0°C, and decreased in abundance with increasing temperature. Age-0 halibut were caught mainly over sand and muddy sandy gravel, but a few fish were caught on sandy mud and muddy sand. They were slightly more abundant with increasing percent sand in the substrate. Nearly all age-0 halibut were caught on a flood tide.

Age-1 Pacific halibut (N=2) were caught at 11% of stations during KI9301. The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 0.1 ± 0.3 , and the largest catch was one fish/tow. Age-1 fish were collected from 5 to 30 m, 2 - 4 km within the bay, at 9.7 - 10.5°C and at 3 1.4 - 31.7 PSU. One fish was captured over each of three substrates: gravelly mud, muddy sand, and pure sand. Age-1 fish were only caught at high slack tide.

Age-22 halibut were rarely captured during KI9301 (N=1).

Dover sole (Figures 21 & 58-69)

During August 1993, Dover sole were only caught as age-22 (N=3)

Starry flounder (Figures 21 & 70-81)

Age-0 starry flounder (N=1) were caught at 4% of stations during KI9301. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 0.0M.2, and the largest catch was one fish/tow. The single age-0 starry flounder was caught at the head of Middle Bay in 5 - 10 m water depth over sand. Temperature and salinity data are missing from that station.

Age-1 starry flounder were not captured during KI9301.

Age- \geq 2 starry flounder were occasionally captured during KI9301 (N=10).

Yellowfin sole (Figures 21 & 82-93)

No age-0 yellowfin sole were captured during KI9301.

Age-1 yellowfin sole (N=130) were caught at 50% of stations during KI9301. The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 4.1±12.4, and the largest catch was 65 fish/tow. Age-1 yellowfin sole were caught only in depths <30 m, from 3 km inside to the head of the bay, from 9.8 to 12.0°C and 31.2 to 32.4 PSU. They were caught primarily over muddy sandy gravel and muddy sand, with lesser abundances over sand and sandy mud. Age-1 yellowfin sole increased abundance as the proportional amount of sand increased in the substrate, and decreased with increasingly muddy substrate.

Age->2 yellowfin sole were caught during KI9301 (N=91).

Rock sole (Figures 21 & 94-105)

Age-0 rock sole (N=687) were caught at 54% of stations during KI9301. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 39.5±63.8, and the largest catch was 276 fish/tow. Age-0 rock sole were caught from 0 to 70 m depth, and were most abundant below 30 m. They were caught in increasing abundances from the mouth to the head of bays. Age-0 rock sole were captured from 9.6 to 10.8°C and from 31.1 to 31.7 PSU, with high abundances throughout these ranges. Rock sole were most abundant over muddy sandy gravel, sand and muddy sand, and a few fish were caught over sandy mud and gravel. Age-0 rock sole decreased slightly in abundance as the proportional amount of mud in the substrate increased.

Age-1 rock sole (N=200) were caught at 64% of stations during KI9301. The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 6.6±11.3, and the largest catch was 61 fish/tow. Like age-0 fish, age-1 rock sole were caught from 0 to 70 m, but this age was most abundant from 20 to 40 m depth. Age-1 rock sole were caught from 2 km outside to the heads of bays, and their highest abundances were near the mouth. Age-1 rock sole were caught within a broader range of temperature and salinity than were age-0 fish. Age-1 fish were caught in 8.2 - 12.0°C and 31.1 - 32.4 PSU, with peaks in abundance near the midranges of these values. Age-1 rock sole were most abundant over gravel, but were captured over other substrates in lesser abundances: muddy sandy gravel, muddy sand, gravelly mud and sandy mud. Like age-0 rock sole, abundance of age-1 rock sole decreased slightly with increasingly muddy substrate.

Age->2 rock sole were caught during KI9301 (N=72).

Butter sole (Figures 21 & 106-117)

During KI9301, only age-2 butter sole were captured (N=39).

Alaska plaice (Figures 21 & 118-129)

Age-0 Alaska plaice (N=1) were caught at 4% of stations during KI9301. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 0.0M.2, and the largest catch was one fish/tow. This fish was caught in <10 m water depth, near the head of Kalsin Bay, in warm (10.7°C) fresh (3 1.2 PSU) water, over muddy sand. It was caught at high slack tide.

Age-1 plaice (N=15) were caught at 11% of stations during KI9301. The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 0.8±2.2, and the largest catch was 11 fish/tow. Age-1 Alaska plaice were caught in depths £10 m, near the heads of bays. These shallow depths corresponded to warm (10.8 - 10.9°C), fresh (3 1.1 - 3 1.2 PSU) waters. All age-1 plaice were caught over sand, at high slack tide.

Age-≥2 Alaska plaice were not caught during KI9301.

English sole (Figures 21 & 130-141)

Age-0 English sole (N=8) were caught at 14% of stations during KI9301. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 0.2±0.7, and the largest catch was three fish/tow. Age-0 English sole were in depths <20 m, well within the bay, in temperatures 10.1 - 10.7°C and 31.1 - 31.6 PSU. All fish were on sand or muddy sand.

No age-1 or age-22 English sole were caught during KI930 1.

Sand sole (Figures 21 & 142-153)

Age-0 sand sole were not caught during KI9301.

Age-1 sand sole (N=2) were caught at 4% of stations during KI9301. The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 0.1±0.3, and the largest catch was two fish/tow. Age-1 sand sole were caught only at the most shallow depths examined (<5 m), in warm (10.7°C) fresh (31.1 PSU) water. They were caught over muddy sand at high slack tide.

A single age-22 sand sole was captured during KI930 1.

Table 10. Sediment classification of stations examined during August 1993 within Chiniak Bay (**KI9301**), indexed by bay and consecutive station number (**CS#**). Sediment codes: G = gravel, S = sand, M = mud, g = gravelly, s = sandy, m = muddy. The capital letter represents the dominant sediment type and lower case letters are lesser sediment types.

CS#	Bay	Distance inbay (km)	Substrate type	Mean depth (m)	% Gravel	% Sand	% Mud	% Organic material	% Carbonate	
1	Womens	5.4	mS	3	1.8	65.4	32.8	5.7	1.3	
2	Womens	4.5	mS	12.5	0.9	72.5	26.6	3.7	1.0	
3	Womens	4.5	mS	18	0.0	67.8	32.2	5.4	1.7	
4	Womens	4.9	mS	8.5	0.4	69.2	30.5	5.4	1.0	
5	Womens	2.7	gM	21	13.2	41.3	45.5	6.5	2.2	
11	MB20	Middle	2.3	mS	24.5	0.0	86.2	13.8	2.2	1.0
12		Middle	-0.3	G	36	82.4	17.6	0.1	0.9	5.7
13	MB50	Middle	-1.2	mS	56	0.0	89.1	10.9	2.6	1.2
14		Middle	-2.1	mS	64.5	0.0	70.3	29.7	3.7	1.5
15		Middle	-3.0	mS	72.5	0.0	83.6	16.4	3.1	1.9
16	MB00	Middle	6.3	mS	4.5	0.0	56.5	43.5	3.6	0.9
17		Middle	7.3	S	3	1.3	96.3	2.4	1.6	1.3
16	MB10	Middle	3.9	msG	13.5	72.9	24.0	3.1	6.0	1.3
27	MB05	Middle	5.7	sM	9.5	0.0	24.9	75.1	4.1	4.5
28	MB05	Middle	6.0	S	6.8	0.0	96.2	3.8	2.7	0.4
6	KB20	Kalsin	3.4	mS	22.5	0.1	73.7	26.2	3.0	1.2
7		Kalsin	3.3	mS	34	0.0	85.6	14.3	2.0	0.8
8		Kalsin	3.0	mS	44.5	0.0	50.7	49.3	3.2	0.9
9		Kalsin	2.7	mS	55	0.0	52.7	47.3	3.3	1.0
10		Kalsin	2.6	sM	65	0.0	35.2	64.8	4.7	1.7
19		Kalsin	5.3	mS	19	0.0	83.9	16.1	2.6	0.8
20	KB00	Kalsin	7.7	S	4	0.0	98.9	1.1	1.9	0.7
21	KB00	Kalsin	8.3	S	3.5	0.0	98.1	1.9	2.2	0.8
22	KB00	Kalsin	8.2	mS	3	0.0	89.9	10.1	3.7	1.5
23	KB22	Kalsin	6.6	sM	24.5	0.0	35.4	64.6	4.0	0.6
24	KB30	Kalsin	6.3	sM	35.5	0.0	17.4	82.6	4.5	0.8
25	KB50	Kalsin	4.7	sM	53	0.0	20.5	79.5	4.3	1.6
26	KB70	Kalsin	4.0	sM	64	0.0	20.9	79.1	5.6	0.6
29	KB10	Kalsin	7.8	mS	12.9	0.0	79.8	20.2	2.6	0.5
30	KB05	Kalsin	8.0	S	7.9	0.0	97.5	2.5	1.9	0.8

Table 11. Ten minute CPUE of fishes captured during August 1993 within Chiniak Bay, indexed by bay, station (CS#) and tow (-#).

CS#	Tow#	Big skate	Pacific herring	Saffron cod	Pacific cod	Walleye pollock	Shortfin eelpout	Unld. Greenlings	White-spotted greenling	Lingcod	Spatulate sculpin	Unld. Sculpins	Silverspotted sculpin	Splyhead sculpin	Gymnocanthus spp. (sculpin)	Red Irish lord	Yellow Irish lord	Northern sculpin	Armorhead sculpin	Myoxocephalus spp. (sculpin)	Eyeshade sculpin	Triglops spp. (sculpin)	Tadpole sculpin
KI9301 - Womens Bay																							
2	-1	0.0	0.0	3.0	8.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	41.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.0	0.0	10.0	0.0
3	-2	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
4	-1	0.0	212.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5	-1	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	3.0	9.0	0.0
KI9301 - Middle Bay																							
11	-1	0.0	0.0	3.0	2.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
12	-1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0
13	-1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	2.0	4.0
14	-1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	18.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
15	-2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	3.0	19.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	8.0
16	-1	0.0	18.0	17.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
17	-1	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
18	-1	0.0	0.0	2.0	19.0	30.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
27	-1	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
27	-2	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.0	5.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
27	-3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
28	-1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
28	-2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
28	-3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
28	-4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
KI9301 - Kalsin Bay																							
6	-1	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
7	-1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
8	-1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
9	-1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
19	-1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
20	-1	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
21	-1	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
22	-1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
23	-1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
24	-1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25	-1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
26	-1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
29	-1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
29	-2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
29	-3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
29	-4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	56.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
30	-1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
30	-2	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
30	-3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
30	-4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
KI9301																							
Tow total		1.0	230.0	31.0	79.0	70.0	20.0	21.0	1.0	13.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	8.0	335.0	2.0	5.0	50.0	10.0	304.0	3.0	30.0	12.0
Station total		0.3	230.0	31.0	52.3	66.7	20.0	19.6	1.0	7.9	1.0	2.0	2.0	8.0	210.6	1.3	5.0	50.0	10.0	189.4	3.0	30.0	12.0

Table 11. Ten minute CPUE of **fishes** caught in Chiniak Bay (K19301 continued).

CS#	Tow#	Smooth alligatorfish	Aleutian alligatorfish	Sturgeon poacher	Tube-nose poacher	Bathyanogus spp.	Unid. snailfish	Pacific sandfish	Searcher	Northern ronquill	Chirolophis spp. (prickleback)	Lumpenus spp. (prickleback)	Arctic shanny	Crescent gunnel	Pacific sandlance	Arrowtooth flounder	Flathead sole	Pacific halibut	Dover sole	Starry flounder
K19301 - Womens Bay																				
2	-1	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	271.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0
3	-2	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	109.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
4	-1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	195.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
5	-1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
K19301 - Middle Bay																				
11	-1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
12	-1	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	12.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
13	-1	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	19.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	194.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
14	-1	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	35.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15	-2	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
16	-1	0.0	0.0	35.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	410.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	0.0	60.0	0.0	1.0
17	-1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0
16	-1	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	106.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	9.0	0.0	0.0
27	-1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	85.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	0.0
27	-2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0
27	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0
20	-1	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.0	0.0	0.0
28	-2	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0
28	-3	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.0	0.0	1.0
28	-4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	0.0	0.0
K19301 - Kalsin Bay																				
6	-1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	7.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
7	-1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6	-1	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	34.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	93.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
9	-1	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	36.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	106.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
19	-1	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	140.0	0.0	0.0
20	-1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
21	-1	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	5.0
22	-1	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	2.0
23	-1	0.0	0.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	28.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
24	-1	0.0	4.0	4.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	156.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	366.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25	-1	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	26.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	71.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	208.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
26	-1	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	32.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	178.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
29	-1	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	9.0	0.0	0.0
29	-2	0.0	0.0	34.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	6.0	0.0	0.0
29	-3	0.0	0.0	18.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0
29	4	0.0	0.0	41.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	0.0
30	-1	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	3.0	0.0	0.0
30	-2	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
30	-3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	1.0
30	-4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
K19301																				
Tow total		1.0	4.0	326.0	16.0	192.0	9.0	6.0	5.0	21.0	1.0	1638.0	1.0	6.0	24.0	69.0	1361.0	217.0	3.0	12.0
Station total		1.0	4.0	136.0	14.6	179.4	8.1	6.0	5.0	21.0	0.3	1485.6	1.0	4.3	24.0	89.0	1342.0	128.9	3.0	10.5

Table 11. Ten minute CPUE of fishes caught in Chinisk Bay (K19301 continued).

CS#	Tow#	Yellowfin sole	Rock sole	Butter sole	Alaska plaice	English sole	Sand sole	Tow total
K19301 - Womens Bay								
2	-1	14.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	379.0
3	-2	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	144.0
4	-1	0.0	10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	460.0
5	-1	3.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.0
K19301 - Middle Bay								
11	-1	2.0	116.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	147.0
12	-1	1.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.0
13	-1	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	249.0
14	-1	1.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	97.0
15	-2	1.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	111.0
16	-1	6.0	129.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	730.0
17	-1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.0
16	-1	15.0	65.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	290.0
27	-1	6.0	370	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	187.0
27	-2	1.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	55.0
27	-3	4.0	41.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.0
28	-1	7.0	68.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	192.0
28	-2	0.0	16.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	53.0
2 8 3		4.0	65.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	0.0	166.0
2 6 4		0.0	13.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	45.0
K19301 - Kalsin Bay								
6	-1	12.0	70	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	60.0
7	-1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0
6	-1	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	167.0
9	-1	1.0	3.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	199.0
19	-1	73.0	121.0	1.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	250.0
20	-1	1.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	44.0
21	-1	0.0	26.0	0.0	4.0	3.0	1.0	96.0
22	-1	2.0	47.0	4.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	61.0
23	-1	14.0	46.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	236.0
24	-1	42.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	540.0
25	-1	2.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	338.0
26	-1	0.0	120	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	294.0
29	-1	5.0	152.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	207.0
29	-2	16.0	283.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	455.0
29	-3	6.0	147.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	207.0
2 9 4		43.0	244.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	419.0
30	-1	1.0	41.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	52.0
30	-2	0.0	36.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.0
30	-3	0.0	67.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	77.0
30	-4	0.0	32.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35.0
K19301								
Tow total		291.0	1887.0	46.0	32.0	9.0	3.0	7298.0
Station total		220.7	966.7	38.5	16.3	7.5	3.0	5638.2

Table 12a. Ten minute CPUE of age-0 flatfishes captured during August 1993 within Chiniak Bay (KI9301), indexed by bay, station (CS#) and tow (- #). Station total is the cumulative mean CPUE per station.

CS#	Tow#	Station code	Duration (min)	Arrowtooth flounder	Rex sole	Flathead sole	Pacific halibut	Dover sole	Starry flounder	Yellowfin sole	Rock sole	Butter sole	Alaska plaice	English sole	Sand sole	All age-0
KI9301 - Womens Bay																
2	- 1		10	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
3	- 2		10	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
4	- 1		10	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
5	- 1		10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KI9301 - Middle Bay																
11	- 1	MB20	10	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	57
12	- 1		10	4	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	10
13	- 1	MB50	10	3	0	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68
14	- 1		10	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
15	- 2		10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
16	- 1	MB00	10	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	109	0	0	0	0	169
17	- 1		10	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
18	- 1	MB10	10	0	0	3	8	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	59
27	- 1	MB05	10	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	41
27	- 2	MB05	10	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
27	- 3	MB05	10	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	36
28	- 1	MB05	10	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	65
28	- 2	MB05	10	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	22
28	- 3	MB05	10	0	0	0	23	0	1	0	54	0	0	0	0	78
28	- 4	MB05	10	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	25
KI9301 - Kalsin Bay																
6	- 1	KB20	10	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	6
7	- 1		10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	- 1		10	3	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34
9	- 1		10	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
19	- 1		10	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	90	0	0	2	0	106
20	- 1	KB00	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
21	- 1	KB00	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	3	0	23
22	- 1	KB00	10	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	35	0	1	2	0	39
23	- 1	KB22	5	12	0	4	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	48
24	- 1	KB30	5	2	0	166	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	168
25	- 1	KB50	10	4	0	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	143
26	- 1	KB70	5	4	0	104	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	110
29	- 1	KB10	10	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	145	0	0	1	0	155
29	- 2	KB10	10	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	276	0	0	0	0	284
29	- 3	KB10	10	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	144	0	0	0	0	146
29	- 4	KB10	10	0	0	4	11	0	0	0	236	0	0	1	0	252
30	- 1	KB05	10	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	41
30	- 2	KB05	10	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	31
30	- 3	KB05	10	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	62
30	- 4	KB05	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	30
KI9301 - Tow total age-0				48.0	0.0	523.0	213.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1541.0	0.0	1.0	9.0	0.0	2334.0
KI9301 - Station total age-0				48.0	0.0	520.0	125.7	0.0	0.3	0.0	687.0	0.0	1.0	7.5	0.0	1387.5

Table 12b. Ten minute CPUE of age-I flatfishes captured during August 1993 within Chiniak Bay (KI9301), indexed by bay, station (CS#) and tow (- #). Station total is the cumulative mean CPUE per station.

CS#	Tow#	Station code	Duration (min)	Arrowtooth flounder	Rex sole	Flathead sole	Pacific halibut	Dover sole	Starry flounder	Yellowfin sole	Rock sole	Butter sole	Alaska plaice	English sole	Sand sole	All age-1
KI9301 - Womens Bay																
2	1		10	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	2	0	0	0	0	14
3	2		10	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
4	1		10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	1		10	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	6
KI9301 - Middle Bay																
11	1	MB20	10	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	61	0	0	0	0	63
12	1		10	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	39
13	1	MB50	10	0	0	117	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	117
14	1		10	1	0	30	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	36
15	2		10	1	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47
16	1	MB00	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	18	0	6	0	0	32
17	1		10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	1	MB10	10	0	0	0	1	0	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	21
27	1	MB05	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	a	0	0	0	0	10
27	2	MB05	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
27	3	MB05	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	a
26	1	MB05	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	16	0	5	0	0	28
28	2	MB05	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
28	3	MB05	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	0	11	0	0	19
26	4	MB05	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	0	0	7
KI9301 - Kalsin Bay																
6	1	KB20	10	0	0	5	0	0	0	9	3	0	0	0	0	17
7	1		10	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
8	1		10	0	0	57	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	60
9	1		10	2	0	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
19	1		10	0	0	5	0	0	0	65	22	0	0	0	0	92
20	1	KB00	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
21	1	KB00	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	5
22	1	KB00	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	6
23	1	KB22	5	0	0	38	0	0	0	2	14	0	0	0	0	54
24	1	KB30	5	a	0	122	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130
25	1	KB50	10	2	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51
26	1	KB70	5	4	0	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
29	1	KB10	10	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	7	0	0	0	0	13
29	2	KB10	10	0	0	2	0	0	0	17	4	0	0	0	0	23
29	3	KB10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
29	4	KB10	10	0	0	4	0	0	0	42	5	0	0	0	0	51
30	1	KB05	10	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	5
30	2	KB05	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
30	3	KB05	10	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	6
30	4	KB05	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
KI9301 Tow total age-I				16.0	0.0	617.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	167.0	256.0	0.0	31.0	0.0	2.0	1114.0
KI9301 Station total age-I				18.0	0.0	611.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	130.2	200.0	0.0	15.3	0.0	2.0	978.6

Table 12c. Ten minute CPUE of age ≥ 2 flatfishes captured during August 1993 within Chiniak Bay (K19301), indexed by bay, station (CS#) and tow (- #). Station total is the cumulative mean CPUE per station.

CS#	Tow#	Station code	Duration (min)	Arrowtooth flounder	Rex sole	Flathead sole	Pacific halibut	Dover sole	Starry flounder	Yellowfin sole	Rock sole	Butter sole	Alaska plaice	English sole	Sand sole	All age ≥ 2
K19301 - Womens Bay																
2	- 1		10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
3	- 2		10	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
4	- 1		10	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
5	- 1		10	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
K19301 - Middle Bay																
11	- 1	MB20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5	0	0	0	10
12	- 1		10	0	0	2	0	2	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	10
13	- 1	MB50	10	0	0	12	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	16
14	- 1		10	1	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
15	- 2		10	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	13
16	- 1	MB00	10	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	3
17	- 1		10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	- 1	MB10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	8	0	0	0	0	13
27	- 1	MB05	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	5
27	- 2	MB05	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
27	- 3	MB05	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	8
28	- 1	MB05	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
28	- 2	MB05	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
28	- 3	MB05	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	7
28	- 4	MB05	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
K19301 - Kalsin Bay																
6	- 1	KB20	10	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	1	2	0	0	0	8
7	- 1		10	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
8	- 1		10	2	0	10	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	14
9	- 1		10	0	0	24	0	1	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	30
19	- 1		10	0	0	3	0	0	0	8	9	1	0	0	0	21
20	- 1	KB00	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
21	- 1	mo o	10	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	1	12
22	- 1	KB00	10	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	4	0	0	0	9
23	- 1	KB22	5	0	0	18	0	0	0	12	0	8	0	0	0	38
24	- 1	KB30	5	2	0	7%	0	0	0	42	0	12	0	0	0	134
25	- 1	KB50	10	0	0	20	0	0	1	2	0	3	0	0	0	26
26	- 1	KB70	5	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	40
29	- 1	KB10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
29	- 2	KB10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	4
29	- 3	KB10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	1	0	0	0	8
29	- 4	KB10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	5
30	- 1	KB05	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	- 2	KB05	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
30	- 3	KB05	10	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	4	0	0	0	7
30	- 4	KB05	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	4
K19301 Tow total age ≥ 2				5.0	0.0	211.0	1.0	3.0	11.0	104.0	90.0	46.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	472.0
K19301 Station total age ≥ 2				5.0	0.0	211.0	1.0	3.0	10.3	90.5	71.8	38.5	0.0	0.0	1.0	432.0

Table 13. Ten minute CPUE of ail flatfishes captured using 3.88 m and 3.08 m beams during August 1993 within Chiniak Bay, at **KI9301** consecutive stations (CS#) 27 - 30. Number of tows of each beam type is in parentheses.

Species	Age	CS#27		CS#28		CS#29		CS#30		CS#27-30	
		3.88 m (N=1)	3.05 m (N=2)	3.88 m (N=2)	3.05 m (N=2)	3.88 m (N=2)	3.06 m (N=2)	3.88 m (N=2)	3.06 m (N=2)	3.88 m (N=7)	3.05 m (N=8)
Flathead sole	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0
	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.5	0.5	0.0	0.7	0.4
Pacific halibut	0	7.0	8.0	10.5	19.5	8.5	8.5	2.0	1.0	8.4	9.3
	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.1
Starry flounder	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
	≥2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.1
Yellowfin sole	1	0.0	1.0	3.5	1.0	21.0	11.0	0.5	0.0	7.1	3.3
	≥2	4.0	2.5	0.0	1.0	3.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.6	1.0
Rock sole	0	29.0	14.0	33.0	31.5	190.0	210.5	34.0	45.0	77.6	75.3
	1	8.0	8.0	8.0	4.5	3.5	5.5	4.0	3.0	5.6	4.8
	≥2	4.0	1.0	1.0	3.0	2.0	1.5	0.5	1.5	1.6	1.8
Butler sole	≥2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.5	0.0	3.5	0.3	1.0
Alaska plaice	1	0.0	0.0	3.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.9
English sole	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Ail flatfishes ail aaes		82.0	32.8	59.0	88.8	232.0	240.0	41.5	55.0	102.4	99.0

Chiniak Bay/November 1993 (KI9302)

Fish data within Chiniak Bay/November 1993 (KI9302)

No data on roundfishes were retained, and few data were retained for nonquantitative tows during November 1993 within **Chiniak Bay (KI9302)**. **Flatfishes** were captured and measured (N=935) from each of the 10 stations with quantitative tows.

The cumulative **flatfish** CPUE from 10 stations during **KI9302** was 968, for an average CPUE of 97 ± 99 flatfishes/station. Nine species of flatfish were collected during **KI9302** and are listed in decreasing order of CPUE abundance (cumulative CPUE of **all** ages): rock sole (N=352), flathead sole (N=306), yellowfin sole (N=140), arrowtooth flounder (N=130), Pacific halibut (N=18), butter sole (N=11), Alaska plaice (N=5), Dover sole (N=3), starry flounder (N=2). During November 1993 (Table 14) catches of age-0 flatfishes were most prevalent for arrow-tooth flounder, flathead sole, Pacific halibut and rock sole. Age-1 fishes were most numerically dominant of Dover sole, yellowfin sole and Alaska plaice. Age-22 fishes were captured most often of starry flounder and butter sole.

Distribution of flatfishes by age within Chiniak Bay/November 1993 (KI9302)

Arrowtooth flounder (Figures 154-158)

Age-0 arrowtooth flounder (N=116) were caught at 40% of stations during **KI9302**. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 11.6 ± 23.4 , and the largest catch was 67 fish/tow. Age-0 arrowtooth flounder were captured in water >30 m, near the mouth of Middle Bay.

Age-1 arrowtooth flounder (N=13) were caught at 20% of stations during **KI9302**. The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 1.3 ± 2.8 , and the largest catch was eight fish/tow. Like age-0 fish, age-1 arrowtooth flounder were captured in water >30 m, near the mouth of Middle Bay.

Age- ≥ 2 arrowtooth flounder were caught during **KI9302** (N=1).

Flathead sole (Figures 159-163)

Age-0 flathead sole (N=123) were caught at 70% of stations during **KI9302**. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 12.3 ± 26.2 , and the largest catch was 85 fish/tow. The largest catches of flathead sole were at the mouth of Middle Bay, but age-0 flathead sole were captured at all depths examined and at all distances from the mouth of the bay.

Age-1 flathead sole (N=119) were caught at 20% of stations during **KI9302**. The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 11.9 ± 25.6 , and the largest catch was 70 fish/tow. Age-1 flathead sole were only captured in water >50 m, near the mouth of Middle Bay.

Age-22 flathead sole were captured during **KI9302** (N=64).

Pacific halibut (Figures 164-168)

Age-0 Pacific halibut (N=15) were caught at 70% of stations during **KI9302**. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 1.5 ± 1.8 , and the largest catch was six fish/tow. Age-0 halibut were caught at all stations within bays, in depths less than 40 m.

Age-1 halibut (N=3) were caught at 10% of stations during **KI9302**. The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 0.3 ± 1.1 , and the largest catch was three fish/tow. Age-1 halibut were caught at a single station near the mouth of Middle Bay, in 30 - 40 m depth.

Age-22 halibut were not captured during **KI9302**.

Dover sole (Figures 169-173)

Age-0 Dover sole were not captured during KI9302.

Age-1 Dover sole (N=2) were caught at 20% of stations during KI9302. The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 0.2 ± 0.4 , and the largest catch was one fish/tow. Dover sole were only caught near the mouth of Middle Bay. Age-1 Dover sole was caught at two stations just outside the mouth of Middle Bay, in water >40 m.

Age-22 Dover sole were captured during KI9302 (N=1).

Starry flounder (Figures 174-178)

Age-0 starry flounder were not captured during KI9302.

Age-1 starry flounder were not captured during quantitative tows, but a single age-1 fish was caught during a non-quantitative tow near shore in Womens Bay.

Age-22 starry flounder were caught during KI9302 (N=2).

Yellowfin sole (Figures 179-183)

Age-0 yellowfin sole (N=9) were caught at 30% of stations during KI9302. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 0.9 ± 1.7 , and the largest catch was 4 fish/tow. Age-0 yellowfin sole were caught in water <20 m deep, well within Middle Bay. They were caught only on the flood tide.

Age-1 yellowfin sole (N=80) were caught at 70% of stations during KI9302. The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 8.12.0, and the largest catch was 31 fish/tow. Age-1 yellowfin sole were caught from 10 to 60 m depth, from outside to well within the bay. The largest catches were just outside the mouth of Middle Bay.

Age-22 yellowfin sole were captured during KI9302 (N=51).

Rock sole (Figures 184-188)

Age-0 rock sole (N=255) were caught at 90% of stations during KI9302. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 25.5 ± 28.1 , and the largest catch was 86 fish/tow. Age-0 rock sole were caught at all sampled depths, from outside to the head of the bay, but were most abundant in less than 40 m depth and inside the bay.

Age-1 rock sole (N=71) were caught at 100% of stations during KI9302. The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 7.13 ± 5.4 , and the largest catch was 21 fish/tow. Age-1 rock sole were caught at every station during KI9302. They were most abundant in water <20 m, well within the bay.

Age-12 rock sole were caught during KI9302 (N=26).

Butter sole (Figures 189-193)

Age-0 butter sole were not captured during KI9302.

Age-1 butter sole (N=1) were caught at 10% of stations during KI9302. The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 0.1 ± 0.3 , and the largest catch was one fish/tow.

Age- ≥ 2 butter sole were captured during KI9302 (N=10).

Alaska plaice (Figures 194-198)

Age-0 Alaska plaice were not caught during **KI9302**.

Age-1 plaice (**N=5**) were caught at 20% of stations during **KI9302**. The mean number of **age-1** fish/tow was 0.5 ± 1.1 , and the largest catch was three fish/tow. **Age-1** Alaska plaice were caught only in water <20 m depth, at stations near the head of Middle Bay, in abundances of 2 • 3 fish/station

No **age-22** plaice were caught during **KI9302**.

Table 14a. Ten minute CPUE of age-9 flatfishes captured during November 1993 within Chiniak Bay (KI9302), indexed by bay, station (CS#) and tow (- #).

CS#	Tow#	Station code	Duration (min)	Arrowtooth flounder	Rex sole	Flathead sole	Pacific halibut	Dover sole	Starry flounder	Yellowfin sole	Rock sole	Butter sole	Alaska plaice	English sole	Sand sole	All age-0
KI9302 - Womens Bay																
2	- 2		5	0.0	0.0	10.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0
KI9302 - Middle Bay																
4	- 1	MB10	10	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.0
5	- 1		10	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	44.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	46.0
6	- 1		10	0.0	0.0	3.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	55.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	65.0
7	- 1		10	0.0	0.0	3.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	26.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35.0
a	- 1		10	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0
9	- 1	Ms. 9	10	67.0	0.0	05.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	156.0
10	- 1		10	42.0	0.0	19.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	62.0
11	- 1		3	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.3
12	- 1		9	3.3	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	05.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	89.9
KI9302 Tow total age-0				115.7	0.0	123.0	15.1	0.0	0.0	9.0	255.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	518.2
KI9302 Station total age-0				115.7	0.0	123.0	15.1	0.0	0.0	9.0	255.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	518.2

Table 14b. Ten minute CPUE of age-1 flatfishes captured during November 1993 within Chiniak Bay (KI9302), indexed by bay, station (CS#) and tow (- #).

CS#	Tow#	Station code	Duration (min)	Arrowtooth flounder	Rex sole	Flathead sole	Pacific halibut	Dover sole	Starry flounder	Yellowfin sole	Rock sole	Butter sole	Alaska plaice	English sole	Sand sole	All age-1
KI9302 - Womens Bay																
2	- 2		5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	2.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	14.0
KI9302 - Middle Bay																
4	- 1	MB10	10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	8.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	2.0	12.0
5	- 1		10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	6.0
6	- 1		10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	12.0
7	- 1		10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	23.0
8	- 1		10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	3.0	12.0
9	- 1	MBS0	10	0.0	0.0	70.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	29.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	114.0
10	- 1		10	5.0	0.0	49.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	31.0	3.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	90.0
11	- 1		3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.3
12	- 1		9	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	1.1	7.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	13.3
KI9302 Tow total age-1				13.0	0.0	119.0	3.3	2.0	0.0	80.1	71.1	1.0	15.1	0.0	5.0	303.6
KI9302 Station total age-1				13.0	0.0	119.0	3.3	2.0	0.0	80.1	71.1	1.0	15.1	0.0	5.0	309.6

Table 14c. Ten minute CPUE of age_{>2} flatfishes captured during November 1993 within Chiniak Bay (KI9302), indexed by bay, station (CS#) and tow (- #).

CS#	Tow#	Duration (min)	Station code	Arrowtooth flounder	Rex sole	Flathead sole	Pacific halibut	Dover sole	Starry flounder	Yellowfin sole	Rock sole	Butter sole	Alaska plaice	English sole	Sand sole	All age _{>2}
KI9302 - Womens Bay																
2	- 2	5		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0
KI9302 - Middle Bay																
4	- 1	10	MB10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
5	- 1	10		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0
6	- 1	10		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
7	- 1	10		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
8	- 1	10		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
9	- 1	10	MB50	1.0	0.0	200	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.0	6.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	66.0
10	- 1	10		0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	32.0	4.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	69.0
11	- 1	3		0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3
12	- 1	19		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7
KI9302 Tow total age_{>2}				1.0	0.0	64.3	0.0	1.0	2.0	51.0	26.6	10.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	166.0
KI9302 Station total age_{>2}				1.0	0.0	64.3	0.0	1.0	2.0	61.0	26.6	10.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	165.0

Chiniak Bay/June 1994 (KI9401)

Fish data within Chiniak Bay/June 1994 (KI9401)

A single quantitative tow at each of 12 stations was collected during June 1994 within **Chiniak Bay (KI9401)**. Flatfishes were captured at each station (Table 15), and all **flatfishes** were measured.

The cumulative **flatfish** CPUE from 12 stations during **KI9401** was 989, for an average CPUE of **82±56 flatfishes/station**. The nine species of **flatfish** collected during **KI9401** are listed in decreasing order of CPUE abundance (cumulative CPUE of all ages): **flathead** sole (N=426), rock sole (N=354), **yellowfin** sole (N=135), **Pacific** halibut (N=55), butter sole (N=12), arrowtooth flounder (N=2), rex sole (N=2), Alaska plaice (N=1) and sand sole (N=1). During June 1994 (Table 16), catches of age-0 **flatfishes** were most prevalent only for **Pacific** halibut, while age-1 **fishes** were most numerically dominant of rex sole, **flathead** sole and rock sole. **Age-≥1** was numerically dominant of yellowfin sole. **Age-22 fishes** were captured most often of butter sole, Alaska plaice and sand sole. One age-0 and one age-12 arrowtooth flounder were caught.

Distribution of flatfishes by age within Chiniak Bay/June 1994 (KI9401)

Arrowtooth flounder (Figures 199-203)

Age-0 arrowtooth flounder (N=1) were caught at 8% of stations during **KI9401**, for a mean of **0.1±0.3 fish/tow**. The age-0 fish was caught in 20 - 30 m, near the head of Kalsin Bay.

No age-1 arrowtooth flounder were caught during **KI9401**.

A single age-22 arrowtooth flounder was caught during **KI9401**.

Rex sole (Figures 204-208)

Age-0 **rex** sole were not caught during **KI9401**.

Age-1 **rex** sole (N=2) were caught at 8% of stations during **KI9401**. The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was **0.2±0.6**, and the largest catch was two fish/tow. Both age-1 **rex** sole were caught at a **single** station well within **Kalsin** Bay, in 50 - 60 m depth.

No age-12 **rex** sole were caught during **KI9401**.

Flathead sole (Figures 209-213)

A **single** age-0 was caught during **KI9401** (8% of stations during **KI9401**, **0.1±0.3 fish/tow**). This fish was caught at the head of **Kalsin** Bay, in <20 m depth.

Age-1 flathead sole (N=265) were caught at 58% of stations during **KI9401**. The mean number of **age-1 fish/tow** was 22.1±7.7, and the largest catch was 114 fish/tow. Age-1 **flathead** sole were **caught** in Womens and Kalsin Bays, in depths 10 - 60 m. The highest abundances were well within Kalsin Bay in depths **≥20 m**, during high slack or ebb tide.

Age-22 flathead sole were caught **during** **KI9401** (N=160).

Pacific halibut (Figures 214-218)

Age-0 halibut (N=54) were caught at 75% of stations during KI9401. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 4.5±6.6, and the largest catch was 19 fish/tow. Age-0 halibut were caught in small numbers throughout Middle Bay, but were most abundant at the head of Kalsin Bay. They were only caught in water <30 m deep and on the flood tide.

Age-1 Pacific halibut were not caught during KI9401.

A single age-≥2 halibut was caught during KI9401.

Yellowfin sole (Figures 219-223)

Age-0 yellow-fin sole were not caught during KI9401.

Age-0 yellowfin sole (N=60) were caught at 58% of stations during KI9401. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 5.0±8.8, and the largest catch was 31 fish/tow. Age-0 yellowfin sole were only captured in <30 m water depth, from 3 km within to the head of the bay, on a flood or high slack tide.

Age-≥1 yellowfin sole were caught during KI9401 (N=75), but as age-1 fish could not be separated from older fish by length frequency analysis, they are not discussed here..

Rock sole (Figures 224-228)

Age-0 rock sole (N=57) were caught at 42% of stations during KI9401. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 4.7±3.4, and the largest catch was 26 fish/tow. Age-0 fish were only caught in less than 40 m water depth near the head of Kalsin Bay. All were caught on a flood or high slack tide.

Age-1 rock sole (N=172) were caught at 67% of stations during KI9401. The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 14.4±15.5, and the largest catch was 41 fish/tow. Age-1 rock sole were caught in <30 m water depth, in large abundances from the mouth to the heads of bays. All age-1 fish were caught on the flood or high slack tide.

Age-2 rock sole were caught during KI9401 (N=125).

Butter sole (Figures 229-233)

Age-0 butter sole were not caught during KI9401.

A single age-1 butter sole was caught (8% of stations during KI9401, 0.1±0.3 fish/tow). This fish was caught in 20 - 30 m water depth, near the mouth of Middle Bay, just before high tide.

Age-2 butter sole were caught during KI9401 (N=11).

Alaska plaice (Figures 234-238)

No age-0 or age-1 Alaska plaice were caught during KI9401.

A single age-≥2 Alaska plaice was captured.

Sand sole (Figures 239-243)

No age-0 or age-1 fish were caught during KI9401.

A single age-≥2 sand sole was captured in Middle Bay, at the same station as the age-2 plaice was caught.

Table 16. Ten minute CPUE of all fishes captured during June 1994 within Chinlak Bay (KI9401), indexed by station (CS#) and tow (-#).

CS#	Tow#	Pacific herring	Cods	Walleye pollock	Spinyhead sculpin	Sculpin species	Red Irish lord	Yellow Irish lord	Sculpin species	Sculpin species	Sturgeon poacher	Tubenose poacher	Bathyanonus spp.	Snailfish species	Searcher	Lumpenus spp.	Slender eelblenny	Snake prickleback	Stout eelblenny	Whitebarred prickleback	Crescent gunnel	Prowfish	Arrowtooth flounder	Rex sole	Flathead sole	Pacific halibut	Yellowfin sole	Rock sole	Butter sole	Alaska plaice	Sand sole	Tow total
1	- 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	8.0	3.40	3.0	0.0	0.0	75.0	
2	- 1	0.0	62.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	10.0	5.0	48.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	134.0
3	- 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	19.0	11.0	25.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	101.0
4	- 1	0.0	16.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	5.5	0.0	9.1	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	43.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.3	9.1	36.2	30.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	163.7
5	- 1	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	67.0	2.0	46.0	4.60	0.0	0.0	0.0	218.0
6	- 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	21.0	0.0	0.0	127.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	131.0	0.0	6.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	290.0
7	- 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	5.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	1.0	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	144.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	199.0
8	- 1	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	16.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.0	17.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	53.0
9	- 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.0	17.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0
10	- 1	0.0	2.40	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	4.0	15.0	62.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	160.0
11	- 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	50.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	58.0
12	- 1	3.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	130.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	148.0
KI9401	Tow total	3.0	106.4	1.0	1.0	13.0	1.0	1.8	60.5	4.0	30.1	1.0	61.0	9.8	2.0	380.6	2.0	2.0	1.0	8.0	1.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	428.3	66.1	136.2	363.9	12.0	1.0	1.0	1666.7
KI9401	Station total	3.0	106.4	1.0	1.0	13.0	1.0	1.8	60.6	4.0	30.1	1.0	61.0	8.6	2.0	388.6	2.0	2.0	1.0	6.0	1.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	426.3	66.1	136.2	363.8	12.0	1.0	1.0	1666.7

Table 16a. Ten minute CPUE of age-0 flatfishes captured during June 1994 within Chiniak Bay (KI9401), indexed by bay, station (CS#) and tow (- #). Station total is the cumulative CPUE per station.

CS#	Tow#	Station code	Duration (min)	Arrowtooth flounder	Rex sole	Flathead sole	Pacific halibut	Dover sole	Starry flounder	Yellowfin sole	Rock sole	Butter sole	Alaska plaice	English sole	Sand sole	All age-0
KI9401 - Womens Bay																
12	- 1		10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
KI9401 - Middle Bay																
8	- 1	MB00	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
9	- 1	MB10	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
10	- 1		10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0
11	- 1		10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
KI9401 - Kalsin Bay																
1	- 1	KB05	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0
2	- 1	KB00	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	26.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.0
3	- 1	KB10	10.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	19.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0
4	- 1		5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.0	0.0	30.9	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.2
5	- 1	K322	10.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.0
6	- 1	KB30	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
7	- 1	KB70	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
KI9401 Tow total age-0				1.0	0.0	1.0	54.1	0.0	0.0	59.9	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	113.2
KI9401 Station total age-0				1.0	0.0	1.0	54.1	0.0	0.0	59.9	57.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	113.2

Table 16b. Ten minute CPUE of age-1 (* designates age >=1) flatfishes captured during June 1994 within Chiniak Bay (KI9401), indexed by bay, station (CS#) and tow (- #). Station total is the cumulative CPUE per station.

CS#	Tow#	Station code	Duration (min)	Arrowtooth flounder	Rex sole	Flathead sole	Pacific halibut	Dover sole	Starry flounder	Yellowfin sole	Rock sole	Butter sole	Alaska plaice	English sole	Sand sole	All age-1
KI9401 - Womens Bay																
12	- 1		10.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
KI9401 - Middle Bay																
8	- 1	MB00	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
9	- 1	MB10	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10	- 1		10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	38.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	45.0
11	- 1		10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	41.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.0
KI9401 - Kalsin Bay																
1	- 1	KB05	10.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.0
2	- 1	KB00	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0
3	- 1	KB10	10.0	0.0	0.0	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	22.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	44.0
4	- 1		5.5	0.0	0.0	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.3	18.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	56.4
5	- 1	KB22	10.0	0.0	0.0	55.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.0	31.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	94.0
6	- 1	KB30	10.0	0.0	0.0	72.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	72.0
7	- 1	KB70	10.0	0.0	2.0	114.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	116.0
KI9401 Tow total age-1				0.0	2.0	265.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	75.3	172.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	500.4
KI9401 Station total age-1				0.0	2.0	265.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	75.3	172.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	500.4

Table 16c. Ten minute CPUE of age ≥ 2 flatfishes captured during June 1994 within Chiniak Bay (K19401), indexed by bay, station (CS#) and tow (- #). Station total is the cumulative CPUE per station.

CS#	Tow#	Station code	Duration (min)	Arrowtooth flounder	Rex sole	Flathead sole	Pacific halibut	Dover sole	Starry flounder	Yellowfin sole	Rock sole	Butter sole	Alaska plaice	English sole	Sand sole	All age ≥ 2
K19401 - Womens Bay																
12	- 1		10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
K19401 - Middle Bay																
8	- 1	MB00	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.0
9	- 1	MB10	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.0
10	- 1		10.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	44.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	56.0
11	- 1		10.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0
K19401 - Kalsin Bay																
1	- 1	KB05	10.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.0
2	- 1	KB00	10.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.0
3	- 1	KB10	10.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.0
4	- 1		5.5	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.9
5	- 1	KB22	10.0	0.0	0.0	32.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	73.0
6	- 1	KB30	10.0	0.0	0.0	59.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	65.0
7	- 1	KB70	10.0	0.0	0.0	30.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.0
K19401 Tow total age ≥ 2				1.0	0.0	160.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	124.6	11.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	374.9
K19401 Station total age ≥ 2				1.0	0.0	160.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	124.6	11.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	374.9

Chiniak Bay/August 1994 (KI9403)

Physical data within Chiniak Bay/August 1994 (KI9403)

Temperature within Chiniak Bay/August 1994 (KI9403)

Bottom temperatures in Middle Bay ranged **from** 7.6 to 13.5°C (Table 6), the wide range of bottom temperatures indicative of a relatively shallow bay. Bottom temperatures decreased with increasing depth (Figures 244-245). **Surface** water temperatures in Middle Bay ranged **from** approximately 10.5 to 15°C, also decreasing with increasing depth.

In **Kalsin** Bay, bottom temperatures ranged **from** 7.6 to 9.2°C. The fairly uniform distribution of bottom temperatures in Kalsin Bay is indicative of a relatively deep bay. **Kalsin Bay surface temperatures** ranged **from** approximately 8.5 to 14°C. Unlike surface temperatures in Middle Bay, **surface** temperatures in Kalsin Bay did not decrease with increasing water depth. The coldest temperatures were found at the head of the bay, indicative of cold freshwater input. Temperatures in both **Middle** and **Kalsin** Bays were **likely** influenced not only by depth and location, but by tidal cycle and solar heating.

Salinity within Chiniak Bay/August 1994 (KI9403)

Middle Bay bottom salinities ranged **from** 29.8 to 32.1 PSU (Table 6, Figure 246-247) and surface salinities ranged **from** approximately 25 to 32 PSU. Both bottom and surface salinities in Middle Bay increased from the head to the mouth of the bay, corresponding **with** increasing depth. The wide range of surface salinities, in particular, display the effects of **fresh** water input at the head of the bay.

Kalsin Bay bottom salinities ranged **from** 31.7 to 31.9 PSU and surface salinities ranged **from** approximately 30.5 to 31.7 PSU. The range of both bottom and **surface** salinities in Kalsin Bay were small and the distribution was fairly uniform. Like **temperature**, salinities in both Middle and **Kalsin** Bays were likely influenced not only by depth and location, but by tidal cycle and solar heating.

Substrate within Chiniak Bay/August 1994 (KI9403)

Combinations of sand, muddy sand and sandy mud were found throughout Middle Bay (Table 17, Figures 248-254). Substrate at the head of **Kalsin** Bay was pure sand, **shifting** to muddy sand and then sandy mud with **increasing** depth down the central region of the bay toward the mouth. Outside the mouths of Kalsin and Middle Bays, sand, muddy sand, sandy gravel and pure gravel were found. Areas **with** gravel in sediment were examined only at and outside the mouths of the bays.

Fish data within Chiniak Bay/August 1994 (KI9403)

A total of 10,659 fishes was captured during sampling in Chiniak Bay, August 1994 (Table 18). A subsample of 94% (10,034) of these fishes was measured. The cumulative CPUE of 12 **flatfish** species at 27 quantitative stations examined during August 1994 sampling in Chiniak Bay (KI9403) was 4,486, for an average CPUE of **166±182 flatfishes/station**. This was the highest average CPUE of **flatfishes/station** for **all** 1993 and 1994 cruises. In addition, 208 **flatfishes** which were captured during non-quantitative tows were included in the database for use in length analyses only.

Twelve species of **flatfish** were collected in KI9403. The species composition, listed in decreasing order of CPUE abundance over **all** stations was rock sole (2,461) **flathead** sole (901),

arrowtooth flounder (678), Pacific halibut (284), yellowfin sole (76), butter sole (36), English sole (29), starry flounder (7), sand sole (5), Alaska plaice (4), rex sole (3), and Dover sole (2).

During KI9403, age-0 was the numerically dominant age class collected of arrowtooth flounder, rex sole, Pacific halibut, rock sole, and English sole (Table 19). Age-1 fishes were caught most often of flathead sole and yellowtin sole. Age-0 and age-1 were equally dominant age classes for starry flounder. Older specimens (age ≥ 2) dominated the catch of Dover sole, butter sole and sand sole. Equal numbers of age-1 and age-22 Alaska plaice were captured.

Habitats of juvenile (age-0 and age-1) flatfishes were analyzed to characterize nursery grounds for flatfish of each species as described in the sections below.

Distribution of flatfishes by age within Chiniak Bay/August 1994 (KI9403)

Arrowtooth flounder (Figures 254-266)

Age-0 arrowtooth flounder (N=663) were caught at 55.6% of stations during KI9403. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 12.3 ± 32.4 , and the largest catch was 157 fish/tow. Age-0 arrowtooth flounder were found in water from 20 to 100 m deep, at $7.6 - 9.7^\circ\text{C}$ and $31.7 - 32.1$ PSU. They were on all substrates sampled (sand, muddy sand, sandy mud, sandy gravel and gravel) and in all regions (-2.5 to 6.5 km from the mouth of the bay) except the shallow heads of bays. Seventy-five percent of age-0 arrowtooth were in Middle Bay and 25% were in Kalsin Bay. Age-0 arrowtooth slightly decreased in abundance relative to minutes after sunrise.

Age-1 arrowtooth flounder (N=3) were caught at 11.1% of stations during KI9403. The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 0.1 ± 0.3 , and the largest catch was two fish/tow. While age-1 arrowtooth flounder were not nearly as abundant as age-0, their nursery characteristics were similar to that of age-0 arrowtooth: 50 - 80 m, $7.6 - 8.4^\circ\text{C}$, $31.9 - 32.0$ PSU, on sand or muddy sand substrate. Unlike age-0 arrowtooth, age-1 fish were found only outside the mouth of the bay (-1.8 to -2.4 from the bay mouth). Age-1 arrowtooth were found only within the range of 160 - 280 minutes after sunrise and, like age-0, over 75% were found in Middle Bay and less than 25% in Kalsin Bay.

Age-22 arrowtooth flounder were captured during KI9403 (N= 12).

Rex sole (Figures 254, 267-278)

Two age-0 rex sole were caught during a single tow at KI9403 CS#11 Tow#1 (corresponding to 3.7% of stations). The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 0.0 ± 0.3 . Age-0 rex sole were found 6.1 km within Kalsin Bay, between 30 and 40 m depth, at 8.3°C , 31.8 PSU, on muddy sand substrate.

A single age-1 rex sole was caught at KI9403 CS#20 (corresponding to 3.7% of stations). The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 0.0 M.I. The age-1 rex sole was found -1.8 km from the mouth of Middle Bay, between 60 and 70 m, at 7.6°C , 32.0 PSU, on muddy sand substrate.

Age-22 rex sole were not caught during KI9403.

Flathead sole (Figures 254, 279-290)

Age-0 flathead sole (N=358) were caught at 44.4% of stations during KI9403. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 10.6 ± 41.1 , and the largest catch was 271 fish/tow. Age-0 flathead sole were found in waters 10 - 90 m, in increasing abundance to 55 m depth and in decreasing abundance with further increasing depth. Age-0 fish were found at 7.6 - 9.7°C and 31.8 - 32.1 PSU and from -2.4 to 6.5 km from the bay mouth. Age-0 flathead sole were not found at the head of either Kalsin or Middle Bay. Eighty-four percent of age-0 flathead sole were caught in Kalsii Bay. They were associated only with mixed substrates, and were primarily over muddy sand and sandy mud substrates. Fish abundances increased with increasing percent mud and decreasing percent sand, except for five fish which were caught at a sandy gravel station in Middle Bay. Age-0 flathead were found in decreasing abundance with increasing time after sunrise. Although fewer samples were collected after high tide than before, it appears that age-0 flathead were found in sharply increasing numbers up to 212 minutes before high tide and in decreasing numbers through slack high tide and after.

Age-1 flathead sole (N=385) were caught at 44.4% of stations during KI9403. The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 9.724.5, and the largest catch was 135 fish/tow. Age-1 flathead sole were found in greater abundance than age-0 flathead. The distribution parameters of ages-0 and -1 fish were nearly identical. Similar to age-0 fish, age-1 flathead were distributed throughout bays (-2.4 to 7.7 km from the mouth of the bay) and were primarily (>80%) captured in Kalsii Bay. Age-1 flathead sole were found in 10 - 90 m water (highest abundance between 20 and 60 m), 7.6 - 9.7°C, 31.8 - 32.1 PSU. Abundances of age-1 flathead sole paralleled the patterns discussed for age-0 flathead sole in substrate usage and catch relative to sunrise and tidal stage.

Age-22 flathead sole were captured during KI9403 (N=158).

Pacific halibut (Figures 254, 291-302)

Age-0 Pacific halibut (N=282) were caught at 51.9% of stations during KI9403. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 20.3 ± 18.2 , and the largest catch was 68 fish/tow. Age-0 Pacific halibut were found within Middle and Kalsin Bays and outside the mouth of Kalsin Bay. Age-0 halibut were only in depths under 50 m and were primarily <30 m. While age-0 Pacific halibut were found throughout and outside the bay (-1.6 to 8.2 km from the bay mouth), most were at the heads of Kalsin and Middle Bays. Age-0 halibut were at 8.2 - 13.5°C, 29.8 - 32.0 PSU, and were captured over sand, muddy sand and sandy mud substrates. Age-0 halibut abundance increased with increasing percent sand and decreasing percent mud. Age-0 halibut were caught 261 minutes after sunrise and later.

The cumulative CPUE of age-1 Pacific halibut caught during KI9403 was one fish, corresponding to 3.7% of stations and 0.1M.4 fish/tow. Fish were captured at two stations, and the largest catch was actually three fish/tow at CS#12, but due to the high number of replicates at this station and an absence of age-1 halibut during other tows at CS#12, the averaged abundance for the station was negligible (N=0.18 fish). The presence of age-1 Pacific halibut at CS#12 is noted at the head of Kalsii Bay (Figure 291b). The other age-1 halibut was found at CS#5 in Middle Bay, 2.4 to 7.7 km from the bay mouth, in 20 - 30 m, 8.2°C, 32.0 PSU, and on sand substrate.

One age-32 Pacific halibut was captured during KI9403.

Dover sole (Figure 254, 303-314)

No age-0 or age-1 Dover sole were caught during KI9403.

Age-22 Dover sole were captured during KI9403 (N=2).

Starry flounder (Figures 254,315326)

During KI9403 we captured three age-0 and three age-1 **starry flounder**, **all** in a siigle tow (CS#3 Tow#1) at the head of Middle Bay (corresponding to 3.7% of stations). The mean number caught of each age was 0.1 ± 0.4 fish/tow. **Starry flounder** were captured in shallow (0 - 5 m), nearshore waters, 7.5 km **from** the bay mouth, at 13.5°C , 29.8 PSU, and **on muddy** sand sediient.

A siigle age-22 **starry flounder** was captured during KI9403.

Yellowfin sole (Figures 254, 327-338)

Age-0 (N=3) was the least abundant group of **yellowfin sole** captured during KI9403. Age-0 **yellowfin sole** were caught at 7.4% of stations. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 0.11 to 0.3, and the largest catch was two **fish/tow**. AU age-0 **yellow-fin** were captured outside the mouth of **Kalsin Bay** (-0.7 to -1.6 km). The small number and **size** of age-0 **yellowfin sole** taken indicated that recruitment was just starting. Age-0 **yellowfin sole** were found in 20 - 50 m, $8.4 - 8.9^{\circ}\text{C}$, and 31.8 PSU. Age-0 **yellowfin sole** were captured on sand and gravel substrates.

Age-1 **yellowfin sole** (N=25) were caught at 22.2% of stations during KI9403. The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 5.0 ± 9.9 and the largest catch was 43 fish/tow. Due to the large number of replicate tows at the station where this large catch was **collected**, the calculated CPUE of the fish for the station was only 16. Age-1 **yellowfin sole** were found throughout and outside the bay (-0.7 to 8.2 km **from** the bay mouth), most were found closer to the head of the bay than age-0 **yellowfin sole**. AU age-1 **yellowfin sole** were **collected** at depths less than 40 m and **in** waters $8.2 - 8.9^{\circ}\text{C}$ and 31.7 - 32.0 PSU. Age-1 fish were found only on sand and muddy sand substrate and were only **caught** 330 minutes after sunrise and later. Of the 25 age-1 **yellow-fin sole** caught, 87% were **from Kalsin Bay**.

Age- ≥ 2 **yellowfin sole** were caught during KI9403 (N=48).

Rock sole (Figures 254, 339-350)

Rock sole was the most abundant species of **flatfish** captured during KI9403 (N of **all ages**=2,461) and was **also** the most abundant age-0 fish caught (N=2,219). Age-0 rock sole were caught at 66.7% of stations. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 168.0 ± 194.5 , and the largest catch was 680 fish/tow. Eighty-one percent of age-0 rock sole were in Kalsin Bay and 21% were caught in Middle Bay. Age-0 rock sole were found throughout and outside the bay (-2.4 to 8.2 km from the bay mouth) in depths up to 80 m, but were **primarily** wncentrated in water <50 m. Age-0 rock sole were wllcted in $7.6 - 9.9^{\circ}\text{C}$, 31.6 - 32.1 PSU, and on **all** substrates sampled (sand, muddy **sand**, sandy mud, sandy gravel, and gravel). Age-0 rock sole abundances increased with increasing percent of sand and decreasing percent of mud.

Age 1 rock sole (N=183) were caught at 5.1% of stations during KI9403. The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 8.7 ± 9.8 , and the largest catch was 36 fish/tow. The abundance of age-1 rock sole was spread **fairly** evenly throughout and outside Middle and **Kalsin Bays** (-1.8 to 8.1 km **from** the bay mouth). The abundance of age-1 rock sole was split fairly evenly **between** the two bays, 41% in **Middle Bay** and 59% in Kalsii Bay. Age-1 rock sole were found only in depths < 60 m, with highest abundances between 20 and 50 m and decreasing abundance at shallower and greater depths. Age-1 rock sole were collected in $8.2 - 13.5^{\circ}\text{C}$ waters and across the **full** range of sampled salinities (29.8 - **32.1 PSU**). **Like** age-0 fish, **age-1** rock sole were on all substrates sampled (sand, muddy sand, sandy mud, sandy gravel and gravel).

Age-22 rock sole were caught during KI9403 (N=59).

Butter sole (Figures 254, 351-362)

Age-0 butter sole ($N=3$) were caught at 14.8% of stations during **KI9403**. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 0.2 ± 0.7 , and the largest catch was four fish/tow. The age-0 butter sole were caught outside the mouth of **Middle Bay** (-0.8 to -2.4 km from the bay mouth). The presence of age-0 butter sole at two stations at the head of **Kalsin Bay** are noted (Figure 351a), but due to the high number of replicate tows at these stations, the calculated CPUE of fish was negligible ($hW.32$ and $N=0.14$ fish at **CS#6** and 12, respectively). Age-0 butter sole were found in 5 - 80 m water depth, $7.6 - 9.1^{\circ}\text{C}$, and $31.7 - 32.1$ PSU. They were found on sand, muddy sand, and sandy gravel substrate.

No age-1 butter sole were caught during **KI9403**.

Age-22 butter sole were captured during **KI9403** ($N=33$).

Alaska plaice (Figures 254, 363-374)

No age-0 Alaska plaice were caught during **KI9403**.

Two age-1 plaice were captured at a **single** station during **KI9403** (**CS#3**), corresponding to 3.7% of stations and an average of 0.0 ± 0.3 fish/tow. The plaice were at the head of **Middle Bay**, 7.5 km from the bay mouth. The fish were captured in 0 - 5 m water, at 13.5°C , 29.8 PSU, and on muddy sand sediment. This station had the lowest salinity and highest temperature of all the sites sampled during **KI9403**.

Two age-22 Alaska plaice were caught during **KI9403**.

English sole (Figures 254, 375-386)

Age-0 English sole ($N=29$) were caught at 22.2% of stations during **KI9403**. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 1.3 ± 3.2 , and the largest catch was 21 fish/tow. English sole were found only near the heads of **Middle** and **Kalsin Bays** (7.5 - 8.2 km from the bay mouth). Eighty-one percent of these fish were caught in a **single** station (**CS#3**) in **Middle Bay**, the station with the lowest salinity and highest temperature of all the sites examined during **KI9403**. Age-0 English sole were found in <30 m water depth (primarily in 0 - 5 m), $8.2 - 13.5^{\circ}\text{C}$ (primarily 13.5°C) and $29.8 - 31.9$ PSU (primarily 29.8 PSU). English sole were captured over sand and muddy sand substrates.

Age-1 and age-22 English sole were not captured during **KI9403**.

Sand sole (Figures 254, 387-398)

No age-0 sand sole were caught during **KI9403**.

A **single** age-1 sand sole was found at the head of **Kalsin Bay** (**CS#8**), 8.2 km from the bay mouth, corresponding to 3.7% of the stations sampled during **KI9403**. The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 0.0 ± 0.1 . The sand sole was caught in 0 - 5 m water, at 8.2°C , 31.9 PSU, and on sand substrate.

Age-22 sand sole were captured during **KI9403** ($N=4$).

Table 17. Substrate collected during August 1994 within Chiniak Bay (K19403), indexed by consecutive station number (CS#). Sediment codes: G = gravel, S = sand, M = mud, s = sandy, m = muddy. The capital letter represents the dominant sediment type and lower case letters are lesser sediment types.

CS#	Station code	Bay	Distance inbay (km)	Substrate type	Predominant depth (m)	% Gravel	% Sand	% Mud	% Organic material	% Carbonate
1	MI35	Middle	6.2	sM	5	0.0	43.6	56.4	2.9	0.6
2	MB5	Middle	5.8	mS	8	0.0	50.2	49.8	3.9	6.3
3	MB2	Middle	7.5	mS	2	0.0	89.8	10.2	2.5	2.4
4	MB10	Middle	4.0	mS	14	0.0	63.9	36.1	3.1	1.1
5	MB20	Middle	2.4	S	25	0.0	97.1	2.9	1.9	0.9
6	KB5	Kalsin	8.0	S	7.9	0.0	97.1	3.0	2.5	0.6
7	KB2	Kalsin	8.1	S	2	0.0	98.1	1.9	2.4	0.9
6	KB2	Kalsin	8.2	S	2	0.0	98.1	1.9	12.6	5.5
9	KB2	Kalsin	7.6	S	4	0.0	99.2	0.8	0.4	1.3
10	KB22	Kalsin	6.5	mS	25	0.0	59.0	41.0	3.8	0.6
11	KB30	Kalsin	6.1	mS	34	0.0	50.5	49.5	4.4	5.1
12	KB10	Kalsin	7.7	mS	13.6	0.0	69.6	30.4	3.9	0.9
13		Kalsin	-1.8	S	53	0.0	95.1	4.9	3.1	4.6
14		Kalsin	-1.4	mS	111	0.0	50.8	49.2	6.1	1.4
15		Kalsin	0.2	sM	95	0.0	36.6	61.4	6.7	1.1
16	KB90	Kalsin	1.9	mS	87	0.0	60.0	40.0	6	5 0.9
17		Kalsin	-1.6	G	44	88.6	10.8	0.6	2.2	7.4
18		Kalsin	-0.7	S	22	0.0	97.8	2.4	1.8	1.0
19		Middle	-2.4	mS	73	0.0	75.9	24.1	4.6	0.9
20		Middle	-1.8	mS	68	0.0	85.8	14.2	3.5	0.7
21	MB50	Middle	-1.3	mS	55	0.0	71.0	29.0	4.9	1.3
24		Kalsin	3.2	sM	74	0.0	36.0	64.0	5.5	1.5
25	KB70	Kalsin	3.9	sM	66.8	0.0	41.5	58.5	6.2	0.5
26	KB50	Kalsin	4.7	sM	55	0.0	24.6	75.4	5.7	0.7
27	KB20	Kalsin	3.3	mS	23.5	0.0	76.6	23.4	3.3	1.4
28		Kalsin	3.2	mS	36	0.0	74.9	25.1	40.4	0.9
29	MB10	Middle	4.9	mS	10.5	0.0	63.3	36.7	3.7	0.4
30		Middle	0.8	sG		51.0	47.2	1.8		

Table 18. Ten minute CPUE of all fishes captured during August 1994 within Chiniak Bay (K19403), indexed by station and tow (-a). Station total is the cumulative mean CPUE per station.

CS#	- Tow#	Code	Pacific cod	Walleye pollock	Shortfin eelpout	Greenlings	Rock OR kelp greenling	Kelp greenling	Masked greenling	White-spotted greenling	Lingcod	Spiny checked star snout	Silverspotted sculpin	Spinyhead sculpin	Sculpin species	Buffalo sculpin	Sculpin species
I- 1	1	a.0	168.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	2.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
2 - 1	1	0.0	57.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3 - 1	1	0.0	47.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4 - 1	1	0.0	22.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	2.0
5 - 1	1	0.0	35.0	23.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
6 - 1	1	0.0	71.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6 - 2	2	0.0	14.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6 - 3	3	0.0	13.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	2.2
6 - 4	4	0.0	16.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6
6 - 5	5	0.0	12.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6 - 6	6	0.0	48.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6 - 7	7	0.0	147.4	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2
6 - 8	8	0.0	60.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6 - 9	9	0.0	109.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6 - 10	10	0.0	185.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6 - 11	11	0.0	441.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.3
6 - 12	12	4.2	138.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6 - 13	13	2.0	182.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6 - 14	14	0.0	80.8	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
7 - 1	1	0.0	48.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
8 - 1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
9 - 1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10 - 4	4	0.0	33.1	330.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
11 - 1	1	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
12 - 2	2	0.0	24.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
12 - 3	3	0.0	a.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
12 - 4	4	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
12 - 5	5	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	a.0
12 - 6	6	0.0	13.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
12 - 7	7	0.0	35.4	10.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.5
12 - 8	8	0.0	23.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6
12 - 9	9	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	2.8
12 - 10	10	0.0	13.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	18.3
12 - 11	11	0.0	34.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9
12 - 12	12	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3
12 - 13	13	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.0
12 - 14	14	0.0	12.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.4
12 - 15	15	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 - 1	1	0.0	3.0	22.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 - 3	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1
14 - 3	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15 - 1	1	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
16 - 1	1	0.0	0.0	2.0	37.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
17 - 1	1	0.0	18.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
18 - 1	1	0.0	17.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	95.0
19 - 1	1	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
20 - 1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table 18. Ten minute CVE of all fishes (K19403 continued).

CS#	- Tow#	Cods	Pacific cod	Walleye pollock	Shortfin eelpout	Greenlings	Rock OR keip greenling	Keip greenling	Masked greenling	White-spotted greenling	Lingcod	Spiny cheeked star snout	Silverspotted sculpin	Spinyhead sculpin	Sculpin species	Buffalo sculpin	Sculpin species
21 -	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
24 -	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25 -	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25 -	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
26 -	1	0.0	0.0	46.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
26 -	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
27 -	1	0.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
29 -	1	0.0	70.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0
30 -	1	0.0	16.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
K19403 Tow total		8.2	2361.6	474.7	81.6	2.0	6.0	9.0	4.0	10.1	2.5	170.7	6.6	11.0	19.6	4.0	197.1
K19403 Station total		0.4	746.8	426.2	62.3	2.0	5.0	9.0	4.0	8.2	0.2	136.8	4.2	11.0	12.5	4.0	110.2

Table 18. Ten minute CPUE of all fishes (K19403 continued).

CS#	Tow#	Armorhead sculpin	Red Irish lord	Yellow Irish lord	Northern sculpin	Pacific staghorn sculpin	Sculpin species	Sailfin sculpin	Eyeshade sculpin	Slim sculpin	Sculpin species	Ribbed sculpin	Tadpole sculpin	Soft sculpin	Smooth alligatorfish	Aleutian alligatorfish	Fourhorn poacher	Sturgeon poacher	
1 -	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2 -	1	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	131.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3 -	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4 -	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	63.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0
5 -	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0
6 -	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.4
6 -	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5
6 -	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	2.2
6 -	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.4
6 -	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
6 -	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1
6 -	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2
6 -	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6 -	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7
6 -	10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6 -	11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6
6 -	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.4
6 -	13	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.2
6 -	14	16.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	11.5
7 -	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0
8 -	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
9 -	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
10 -	4	7.5	0.0	0.0	112.8	0.0	30.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
11 -	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
12 -	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	61.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	58.7
12 -	3	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	56.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0
12 -	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	29.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.3
12 -	5	9.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	36.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0
12 -	6	0.0	2.6	0.0	7.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.9
12 -	7	2.7	5.5	0.0	16.4	0.0	220.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.9
12 -	8	2.6	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	38.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1
12 -	9	2.0	5.6	0.0	0.0	2.6	36.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.3
12 -	10	7.6	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	73.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.6
12 -	11	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	0.0	54.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3
12 -	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0
12 -	13	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	88.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.0
12 -	14	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.0	34.3	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	51.5
12 -	15	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0
13 -	1	0.0	0.0	1.5	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 -	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
14 -	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15 -	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
16 -	1	0.0	1.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
17 -	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	160.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0
18 -	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.0
19 -	1	0.0	0.0	1.0	42.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.0	0.0	0.0	62.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0
20 -	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0

CS#	- Tow#	Armorhead sculpin	Red Irish lord	Yellow Irish lord	Northern sculpin	Pacific staghorn sculpin	Sculpin species	Sailfin sculpin	Eyeshade sculpin	Slim sculpin	Sculpin species	Ribbed sculpin	Tadpole sculpin	Soft sculpin	Smooth alligatorfish	Aleutian alligatorfish	Fourhorn poacher	Sturgeon poacher	
21 -	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0
24 -	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25 -	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25 -	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
26 -	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
26 -	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
27 -	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0
29 -	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	220.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0
30 -	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	418.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	130	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
KI9403 Tow total		51.1	23.9	2.5	876.8	5.4	1342.1	1.0	2.5	73.1	8.0	2.0	117.2	3.5	2.0	2.2	10.0	471.9	
KI9403 ! Station tot:		10.6	6.4	1.8	807.9	0.4	564.3	1.0	0.2	67.0	8.0	2.0	106.9	1.2	2.0	0.2	10.0	104.3	

Table 18. Ten minute CPUE of all fishes (K19403 continued).

CS#	Tow#	Tubenosa poacher	Snailfish species	Searcher	Northern ronquill	Prickleback species	Prickleback species	Slender eelblenny	Snake prickleback	Daubed shanny	Stout eelblenny	Arctic shanny	Crescent gunnel	Prowfish	Pacific sand lance
1 -	1	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	18.0
2 -	1	0.0	12.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
3 -	1	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	17.0
4 -	1	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
5 -	1	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6 -	1	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6 -	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6 -	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6 -	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6 -	5	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6 -	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6 -	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6 -	8	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6 -	9	27	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6 -	10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6 -	11	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6 -	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6 -	13	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6 -	14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
7 -	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
8 -	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
9 -	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	2.0
10 -	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
11 -	1	0.0	12.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
12 -	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
12 -	3	0.0	27	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
12 -	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
12 -	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
12 -	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
12 -	7	27	27	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
12 -	6	0.0	5.1	26	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
12 -	9	0.0	26	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
12 -	10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
12 -	11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
12 -	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
12 -	13	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
12 -	14	0.0	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
12 -	15	0.0	25	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 -	1	0.0	0.0	4.5	10.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 -	3	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
14 -	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15 -	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
16 -	1	0.0	20	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
17 -	1	20	40	10.0	20	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
18 -	1	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
19 -	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
20 -	1	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0

CS#	- Tow#	Tubenose poacher	Snailfish species	Searcher	Northern ronquill	Prickleback species	Prickleback species	Slender eelblenny	Snake prickleback	Daubed shanny	Stout eelblenny	Arctic shanny	Crescent gunnel	Prowfish	Pacific sand lance
21 -	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
24 -	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25 -	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25 -	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	52.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
26 -	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	81.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
26 -	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	82.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
27 -	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0
29 -	1	0.0	30.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
30 -	1	1.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
K19403 Tow total		36.0	102.3	19.2	22.5	2.0	245.4	84.9	32.1	32.1	6.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	38.0
K19403 Station tot:		22.1	75.4	14.0	17.3	0.1	128.2	53.0	15.3	30.6	6.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	38.0

Table 18. Ten minute CPUE of all fisher (K19403 continued).

CS#	- Tow#	Arrowtooth flounder	Rex sole	Flathead sole	Pacific halibut	Dover sole	Starry flounder	Yellowfin sole	Rock sole	Butter sole	Alaska plaice	English sole	Sand sole	Unidentified roundfish	Tow total
I-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	342.0
2-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	228.0
3-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	3.0	21.0	0.0	0.0	176.0
4-	1	0.0	0.0	1.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	182.0
5-	1	24.0	0.0	0.0	70.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	261.0	120	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	438.0
6-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.2	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	177.2
6-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	62.7	3.5	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	130.3
6-	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.2	0.0	0.0	4.4	210.9	11.1	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	299.7
6-	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.5	0.0	0.0	5.6	128.3	2.8	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	203.7
6-	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.3	0.0	0.0	2.0	143.1	4.1	0.0	4.1	2.0	0.0	188.8
6-	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	35.7	0.0	0.0	5.1	158.1	7.7	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	272.9
6-	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	35.7	0.0	0.0	4.2	157.5	6.3	0.0	2.1	2.1	0.0	372.1
6-	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.7	0.0	0.0	5.2	143.6	5.2	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	253.2
6-	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.8	0.0	0.0	2.7	108.8	5.4	0.0	6.2	2.7	0.0	284.0
6-	10	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.3	0.0	0.0	2.5	51.5	4.9	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	263.8
6-	11	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.5	0.0	0.0	2.6	143.6	0.0	0.0	2.6	2.6	2.6	880.6
6-	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.2	0.0	0.0	6.4	176.4	4.2	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	370.0
6-	13	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.3	0.0	0.0	4.1	156.3	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	378s
6-	14	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.5	0.0	0.0	4.6	175.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	323.4
7-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	69.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	152.0
a-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	63.0	3.0	0.0	3.0	2.0	0.0	121.0
9-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	133.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.0	0.0	178.0
10-	4	90.2	0.0	120.3	7.5	0.0	0.0	7.5	263.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1045.2
11-	1	14.0	2.0	114.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	202.0
12-	2	0.0	0.0	2.7	50.7	0.0	0.0	10.7	712.9	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	931.6
12-	3	0.0	0.0	10.7	37.4	0.0	0.0	29.4	365.6	5.3	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	833.8
12-	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	328.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	411.1
12-	5	0.0	0.0	12.0	36.0	0.0	0.0	57.0	408.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	882.1
12-	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	39.2	0.0	0.0	5.2	435.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	527.2
12-	7	0.0	0.0	5.4	57.1	0.0	0.0	29.9	641.9	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1088.8
12-	8	0.0	0.0	5.1	48.5	0.0	0.0	43.4	300.9	10.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	492.2
12-	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.3	0.0	0.0	5.6	585.9	8.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	717.1
12-	10	0.0	0.0	0.0	47.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	537.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	741.3
12-	11	0.0	0.0	2.9	22.9	0.0	0.0	68.6	225.9	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	440.3
12-	12	0.0	0.0	5.3	42.7	0.0	0.0	29.4	400.5	5.3	0.0	2.7	2.7	0.0	687.8
12-	13	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	494.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	722.0
12-	14	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	529.2	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	688.5
12-	15	0.0	0.0	12.5	40.0	0.0	0.0	30.0	315.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	476.0
13-	1	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	84.0
13-	3	49.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	08.8
14-	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
15-	1	3.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0
16-	1	4.0	0.0	88.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	181.0
17-	1	36.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	104.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	438.0
18-	1	4.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	711.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	871.0
19-	1	163.0	0.0	31.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	388.0
20-	1	49.0	1.0	14.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	102.0

Table 18. Ten minute CPUE of all fishes (K19403 continued).

CS#	- Tow#	Arrowtooth flounder	Rex sole	Flathead sole	Pacific halibut	Dover sole	Starry flounder	Yellowfin sole	Rock sole	Butter sole	Alaska plaice	English sole	Sand sole	Unidentified roundfish	Tow total
21	- 1	143.0	0.0	41.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	228.0
24	- 1	4.0	0.0	47.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	66.0
25	- 1	0.0	0.0	66.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	104.0
25	- 2	0.0	0.0	62.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	u 2.9
26	- 1	3.0	0.0	243.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	438.2
26	- 2	0.0	0.0	473.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.0	22.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	631.7
27	- 1	50.0	0.0	30.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	140.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	340.0
29	- 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	382.0
30	- 1	66.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	894.0
K19403	Tow total	706.3	3.0	1371.6	1140.9	2.0	7.0	430.1	10090.8	141.4	4.0	73.8	23.3	14.6	21003.5
K19403	Statiin tot:	677.8	3.0	900.6	284.4	2.0	7.0	75.9	2461.0	36.1	4.0	29.4	6.4	12.2	8144-S

Table 19a. Ten minute CPUE of **age-0 flatfishes** captured during August 1994 **within** Chlniak Bay (**K19403**), indexed by bay, station (**CS#**) and tow (- #). Station total is the cumulative **mean** CPUE per station.

CS#	Tow#	Station code	Duration (min)	Arrowtooth flounder	Rex sole	Flathead sole	Pacific halibut	Dover sole	Starry flounder	Yellowfin sole	Rock sole	Butter sole	Alaska plaice	English sole	Sand sole	All age-0
K19403 - Middle Bay																
1	1	MB5	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.0
2	1	MB 5	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0
3	1	MB2	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.0	0.0	50.0
4	1	MB10	10.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.0
5	1	MB20	10.0	24.0	0.0	0.0	68.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	312.0
19	1		10.0	157.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	172.0
20	1		10.0	47.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0
21	1	MB50	10.0	142.0	0.0	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	156.0
K19403 - Katsin Bay																
6	1	KB5	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	74.4	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	88.7
6	2	KB5	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	81.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	107.4
6	3	KB5	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	190.9	44	0.0	2.2	0.0	239.8
6	4	KB5	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	111.6	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	147.9
6	5	KB5	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	138.0	0.0	0.0	41	0.0	162.4
6	6	KB5	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	35.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	142.8	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	186.2
6	7	KB5	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	149.1	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	186.9
6	8	KB5	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	130.5	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	161.8
6	9	KB5	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	103.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	133.3
6	10	KB5	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	51.5
6	11	KB5	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	114.8	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	140.9
6	12	KB5	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	161.7	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	189.0
6	13	KB5	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	148.2	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	172.6
6	14			0.0	0.0	0.0	10.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	157.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	175.6
7	1	KB2	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	64.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	81.0
8	1	KB2	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	80.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	103.0
9	1	KB2	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	132.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	151.0
10	4	KB22	1.3	90.2	0.0	15.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	246.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	361.0
11	1	KB30	5.0	140	2.0	42.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	64.0
12	2	KB10	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	675.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	726.2
12	3	KB10	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	352.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	389.8
12	4	KB10	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	312.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	336.4
12	5	KB10	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	396.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	432.0
12	6	KB10	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	39.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	407.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	446.3
12	7	KB10	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	57.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	605.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	663.7
12	8	KB10	3.9	0.0	0.0	2.6	45.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	280.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	329.0
12	9	KB10	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	574.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	611.0
12	10	KB10	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	47.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	506.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	553.3
12	11	KB10	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	214.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	237.4
12	12	KB10	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	361.8	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	427.2
12	13	KB10	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	484.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	536.0
12	14	KB10	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	497.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	534.1
12	15	KB10	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	310.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	350.0
13	1		6.7	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0
13	3		8.8	47.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	54.7
14	3		5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15	1		10.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
16	1	KB90	10.0	3.0	0.0	33.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.0
17	1		5.0	34.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	68.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	106.0
18	1		10.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	680.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	698.0
24	1		10.0	4.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0
25	1	KB70	10.0	0.0	0.0	21.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.0
25	2	KB70	1.3	0.0	0.0	22.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.6
26	1	KB50	3.3	3.0	0.0	147.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	150.0
26	2	KB50	1.3	0.0	0.0	270.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	270.7
27	1	KB20	1.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	120.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	170.0
29	1	MB10	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0
30	1		10.0	66.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	98.0
K19403 Tow total age-0				688.6	2.0	590.9	1136.3	0.0	3.0	3.0	9410.0	9.4	0.0	73.8	0.0	11917.1
K19403 Station total age-g				662.5	2.0	357.9	282.2	0.0	3.0	3.0	2218.7	3.6	0.0	29.4	0.0	3562.1

Table 19b. Ten minute CPUE of age-1 flatfishes captured during August 1994 within Chiniak gey (K19403), indexed by bay, station (CS#) and tow (- #). Station total is the cumulative mean CPUE per station.

CS#	Tow#	Station code	Duration (min)	Arrowtooth flounder	Rex sole	Flathead sole	Pacific halibut	Dover sole	Starry flounder	Yellowfin sole	Rock sole	Butter sole	Alaska plaice	English sole	Sand sole	All age-1
K19403 - Middle Bay																
1	1	MB5	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
2	1	MB5	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3	1	MB2	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	11.0
4	1	MB10	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0
5	1	MB20	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	36.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	39.0
19	1		10.0	1.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0
20	1		10.0	1.0	1.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0
21	1	MB50	10.0	0.0	0.0	23.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.0
K19403 - Kalsin Bay																
6	1	KB5	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6	2	KB5	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8
6	3	KB5	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	17.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.2
6	4	KB5	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	11.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7
6	5	KB5	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1
6	6	KB5	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.9
6	7	KB5	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	8.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.6
6	6	KB5	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	7.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.1
6	9	KB5	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4
6	10	KB5	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9
6	11	KB5	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.7
6	12	KB5	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	10.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.8
6	13	KB5	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.1
6	14	KB5	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	9.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.6
7	1	KB2	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0
8	1	KB2	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.0
9	1	KB2	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10	4	KB22	1.3	0.0	0.0	90.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	97.8
11	1	KB30	5.0	0.0	0.0	34.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.0
12	2	KB10	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.7	26.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.4
12	3	KB10	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.4	10.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.1
12	4	KB10	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0
12	5	KB10	3.3	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	66.0
12	6	KB10	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	18.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.5
12	7	KB10	3.7	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.5	32.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	59.0
12	6	KB10	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	20.1	10.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.8
12	9	KB10	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.2
12	10	KB10	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.1
12	11	KB10	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.9	8.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	51.5
12	12	KB10	3.8	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.7	13.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.7
12	13	KB10	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.0
12	14	KB10	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.6
12	15	KB10	4.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35.0
13	1		6.7	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5
13	3		6.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1
14	3		6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15	1		10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
16	1	KB90	10.0	0.0	0.0	27.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.0
17	1		5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.0
18	1		10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.0
24	1		10.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0
25	1	KB70	10.0	0.0	0.0	36.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.0
26	2	KB70	1.3	0.0	0.0	22.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.6
26	1	KB50	3.3	0.0	0.0	78.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	78.0
26	2	KB50	1.3	0.0	0.0	135.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	157.9
27	1	KB20	1.0	0.0	0.0	30.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0
29	1	MB10	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
30	1		10.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.0
K19403 Tow total age-1				4.6	1.0	553.6	3.6	0.0	3.0	277.4	467.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	1.0	1333.2
K19403 Station total age-1				3.0	1.0	384.7	1.2	0.0	3.0	26.4	183.4	0.0	2.0	0.0	1.0	664.7

Table 19c. Ten minute CPUE of age->2 flatfishes captured during August 1994 within Chiniak Bay (K19403), indexed by bay, station (CS#) and tow (- #). Station total is the cumulative mean CPUE per station.

CS#	Tow#	Station code	Duration (min)	Arrowtooth flounder	Rex sole	Fiathead sole	Pacific halibut	Dover sole	Starry flounder	Yellowfin sole	Rock sole	Butter sole	Alaska plaice	English sole	Sand sole	All age->2
K19403 - Middle Bay																
1	1	MB 5	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
2	1	MB 5	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
3	1	MB2	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	3.0
4	1	MB 1 0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0
5	1	MB 2 0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0
19	1		10.0	5.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.0
M	1		10.0	1.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0
21	1	MB. 50	10.0	1.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0
K19403 - Kalrin gay																
6	1	KB5	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9
6	2	KB5	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5
6	3	KB5	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.9
6	4	KB5	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.6
6	5	KB5	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0	0.0	2.0	6.1
6	6	KB5	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.2
6	7	KB5	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0	0.0	2.1	8.4
6	8	KB5	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.4
6	9	KB5	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	5.4	0.0	0.0	2.7	10.9
6	10	KB5	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	9.8	4.9	0.0	0.0	2.5	19.6
6	11	KB5	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	13.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	18.3
6	12	KB5	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	4.2	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.5
6	13	KB5	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1
6	14	KB5	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	9.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.6
7	1	KB2	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
8	1	KB2	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	7.0
9	1	KB2	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	3.0
10	4	KB22	1.3	0.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.5	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.1
11	1	KB30	5.0	0.0	0.0	38.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	38.0
12	2	KB10	3.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.7	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0
12	3	KB10	3.8	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.7	5.3	0.0	0.0	2.7	21.4
12	4	KB10	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0
12	5	KB10	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.0
12	6	KB10	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.4
12	7	KB10	3.7	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4	2.7	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.3
12	8	KB10	3.9	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.3	10.2	10.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	38.3
12	9	KB10	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0
12	10	KB10	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2
12	11	KB10	3.5	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.7	2.9	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.3
12	12	KB10	3.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.7	5.3	5.3	0.0	0.0	2.7	26.7
12	13	KB10	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	6.0
12	14	KB10	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.3	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.7
12	15	KB10	4.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.5	2.5	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.5
13	1		6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13	3		0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4
14	3		5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15	1		10.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
16	1	KB90	10.0	1.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.0
17	1		5.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
18	1		10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0
24	1		10.0	0.0	0.0	26.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.0
25	1	KB70	10.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0
25	2	KB70	1.3	0.0	0.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.5
26	1	KB50	3.3	0.0	0.0	18.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.0
26	2	KB50	1.3	0.0	0.0	67.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	82.7
27	1	KB20	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.0
29	1	MB 1 0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0
30-1			10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
K19403 Tow total age->2				12.0	0.0	227.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	143.7	193.8	131.9	2.0	0.0	22.3	742.7
K19403 Station total age->2				120	0.0	166.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	47.5	58.9	32.6	2.0	0.0	4.4	307.6

Kazakof Bay/August 1994 (KI9402)

Physical data within Kazakof Bay/August 1994 (KI9402)

Temperature within Kazakof Bay/August 1994 (KI9402)

Temperatures recorded from most stations within Kazakof Bay decreased **gradually** from the **surface** to about 15 m below the **surface** (Figure 399): **Profiles** usually encompassed a temperature **shift** of several degrees within this depth **range**, and below 15 m depth, conditions were **fairly** isothermal.

Bottom temperatures in Kazakof Bay ranged **from** 4.4 to 14.2°C (Table 7, Figure 400). The warmest bottom temperatures (9.4 - 14.2°C) were in shallow (<10 m), nearshore water. Bottom temperatures decreased with increasing depth, and the coldest waters (4.4 - 5.0°C) were in water deeper than 70 m.

Salinity within Kazakof Bay/August 1994 (KI9402)

Conditions **within** Kazakof Bay were usually **isohaline**, except for the surface 10 m (Figure 401). At **CS#9 & 18** a sharp variation in salinity occurred near the bottom. This feature was not echoed within the temperature profiles, but **since** these stations were in close proximity (0.5 km apart) it is likely the salinity variation is not due to gear error.

Bottom salinities within Kazakof Bay ranged **from** 28.8 to 34.0 PSU (Table 7, Figure 402).

KI9402 Substrate within K&f Bay/August 1994 (KI9402)

Substrate at most stations appeared to be predominantly mud, but as sediment grain size has not yet been analyzed for this cruise, **flatfish** distribution was not described relative to substrate type.

Fish data within Kazakof Bay/August 1994 (KI9402)

A total of 645 fishes were **entered** in the database **from** KI9402 for use in CPUE (Table 20), distribution and length analyses. All captured fishes were measured, of which 217 (34%) were flatfishes. The cumulative mean CPUE **flatfish/station** of flatfishes **from** quantitative tows at 29 stations was 440, for an average CPUE of 15 **flatfishes/station** during KI9402.

Five species of **flatfish** were collected during KI9402. Listed in decreasing order of abundance (dative CPUE of all ages), these species were **flathead** sole (N=275), **yellowfin** sole (N=111), rock sole (N=47), **Pacific halibut** (N=4) and English sole (N=4).

Flatfishes were caught at **all** but 17% (N=5) trawl stations during KI9402. **Flathead** sole were caught **at** 62% of stations, halibut were caught at 3% of stations, **yellowfin** sole were caught at 21% of stations, rock sole were caught at 28% of stations sampled, and English sole were caught at 3% of stations.

During August 1994 within Kazakof Bay (Table 21), age-0 was the numerically dominant age class **collected** of halibut, rock sole and English sole. Age-1 fishes were caught most often of **flathead** sole and **yellowfin** sole.

Distribution of flatfishes by age within Kazakof Bay/August 1994 (KI9402)

Flathead sole (Figures 403-409)

Age-0 flathead sole (N=85) were caught at 34% of stations during KI9402. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 3.0 ± 6.1 , and the largest catch was 27 fish/tow. Age-0 fish were captured primarily down the center of Kazakof Bay. They were caught in 20 - 90 m water depth and increased in abundance with increasing depth. Age-0 flathead sole were not caught at the head of Kazakof Bay, but were caught well within the bay, at sites 12 - 16 km from the mouth. They were captured only in cool temperatures (4.7 - 7.7°C), and in salinities from 28.8 to 32.0 PSU.

Age-1 flathead sole (N=130) were caught at 48% of stations during KI9402. The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 4.2 ± 6.2 , and the largest catch was 21 fish/tow. Distribution of age-1 fish was similar to age-0 fish. Age-1 flathead sole were caught in 20 - 100 m water depth, and were most abundant from 40 to 80 m water depth. Age-1 flathead sole were not caught at the head of the bay. They were collected in waters of 4.6 - 7.9°C and 28.8 - 32.1 PSU.

Age- ≥ 2 flathead sole were caught during KI9402 (N=60).

Pacific halibut (Figures 410-416)

Age-0 halibut (N=4) were caught at 3% of stations during KI9402. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 0.1 ± 0.6 , and the largest catch was four fish/tow. Age-0 halibut were caught at a single station near the head of Kazakof Bay, in 10 - 20 m water depth, 8.5°C, and 32.8 PSU.

No age-1 or age- ≥ 2 Pacific halibut were caught during KI9402.

Yellowfin sole (Figures 417-423)

Age-0 yellowfin sole were not captured during KI9402.

Age-1 yellowfin sole (N=92) were caught at 17% of stations during KI9402. The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 2.6 ± 10.9 , and the largest catch was 60 fish/tow. Age-1 yellowfin were caught in 10 - 40 m water depth, from 13 to 18 km inbay, in 7.5 - 8.2°C and 31.3 - 32.0 PSU water.

Age- ≥ 2 yellowfin sole were caught during KI9402 (N=19).

Rock sole (Figures 424-430)

Age-0 rock sole (N=24) were caught at 17% of stations during KI9402. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 0.9 ± 2.6 , and the largest catch was 12 fish/tow. Age-0 fish were caught from 0 to 50 m water depth, 12 to 20 km inbay. They were caught within a wide range of temperatures (6.8 - 14.2°C). Age-0 rock sole were caught in 30.5 - 32.0 PSU water salinity.

Age-1 rock sole (N=19) were caught at 17% of stations during KI9402. The mean number of age-1 fish/tow was 0.6 ± 2.2 , and the largest catch was 12 fish/tow. Like age-0 fish, age-1 rock sole were caught from 0 to 50 m water depth and 12 to 20 km inbay. Temperature ranges where age-1 rock sole were captured were slightly narrower (7.3 - 14.2) than for age-0 fish. Salinity of capture was 30.5 - 34.0 PSU.

Age- ≥ 2 rock sole were caught during KI9402 (N=5).

English sole (Figures 431-437)

Age-0 English sole (N=4) were caught at 3% of stations during KI9402. The mean number of age-0 fish/tow was 0.3 ± 1.0 , and the largest catch was four fish/tow. English sole were captured at a single station, in 0 - 5 m water depth, at the head of Kazakof Bay in water of 14.2°C and 30.5 PSU.

Neither age-1 nor age- ≥ 2 English sole were caught during KI9402.

Table 20. Ten minute CPUE of fishes captured during August 1994 within Kazakof Bay (KI9402), indexed by station (CS#) and tow (- #).

CS#	Tow#	Unidentified Cod	Pacific tomcod	Walleye pollock	Unidentified Rockfishes	Pacific ocean perch	Rock OR kelp greenling	Masked greenling	White-spotted greenling	Unidentified sculpins	Spiny cheeked star snout	Spinyhead sculpin	Armorhead sculpin	Red Irish lord	Yellow Irish lord	Great sculpin	Slim sculpin	Sturgeon poacher	Tube-nose poacher	Unidentified snailfishes	Searcher
1	- 1	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	9.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1	- 2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	2.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2	- 1	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3	- 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7
4	- 3	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	76.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6	- 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6	- 2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
7	- 2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	22.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
8	- 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
9	- 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10	- 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
11	- 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
12	- 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13	- 3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
14	- 2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15	- 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
16	- 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
17	- 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
18	- 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
19	- 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
22	- 1	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	2.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	2.0	0.0
23	- 1	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
24	- 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
25	- 1	0.0	0.0	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
26	- 1	0.0	6.7	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
27	- 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
28	- 1	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
29	- 1	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
30	- 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
31	- 1	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
32	- 1	18.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0
KI9402																					
Tow total		57.0	9.7	13.5	2.0	13.5	48.0	8.0	61.7	132.0	1.0	8.0	5.5	9.0	38.5	14.4	1.5	7.0	8.0	2.0	3.7
Station total		56.5	9.7	13.5	2.0	13.0	39.0	5.0	61.7	131.5	0.5	8.0	5.5	9.0	37.0	14.4	1.5	3.5	8.0	2.0	3.7

Table 20. Ten minute CPUE of all fishes (KI9402 continued).

CS#	Tow#	Northern ronquill	Longsnout prickleback	Prickleback species	Slender eelblenny	Snake prickleback	Daubed shanny	Stout eelblenny	Arctic shanny	Crescent gunnel	Prowfish	Unidentified roundfishes	Fiathead sole	Pacific halibut	Yellowfin sole	Rock sole	English sole	Tow Total
1 - 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	4.0	49.0
1 - 2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	4.0	41.0
2 - 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.0
3 - 1	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	1.7	0.0	31.3
4 - 3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	96.0
6 - 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0
6 - 2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.0
7 - 2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	44.0
8 - 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.0
9 - 1	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	48.0
10 - 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	32.0
11 - 1	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	44.0
12 - 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	72.0
13 - 3	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0
14 - 2	0.0	0.0	13.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.0
15 - 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	63.0
16 - 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	135.0
17 - 1	0.0	3.0	18.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.0
18 - 1	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	135.0
19 - 1	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	135.0
22 - 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	116.0
23 - 1	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	92.0
24 - 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	13.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	56.0
25 - 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.9	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0	75.5
26 - 1	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	66.7	3.3	0.0	216.6
27 - 1	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.4	0.0	63.1
28 - 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	84.0
29 - 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	63.0
30 - 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	110.0
31 - 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	18.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	124.0
32 - 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.0	0.0	24.0	14.0	0.0	156.0
KI9402																		
Tow total	20.1	3.0	49.3	5.0	44.2	11.0	32.3	28.5	37.0	2.0	4.0	274.8	3.5	110.7	52.8	8.0	2266.5	
Station total	20.1	3.0	49.3	4.5	36.2	11.0	30.8	28.5	31.0	2.0	4.0	274.8	3.5	110.7	47.0	8.0	2200.0	

Table 21a. Ten minute CPUE of age-0 flatfishes captured during August 1994 within Kazakof Bay (KI9402), indexed by station (CS#) and tow (- #). Station total is the cumulative mean CPUE per station.

CS#	Tow#	Duration (min)	Arrowtooth flounder	Rex sole	Flathead sole	Pacific halibut	Dover sole	Starry flounder	Yellowfin sole	Rock sole	Butter sole	Alaska plaice	English sole	Sand sole	All age-0
KI9402 - Kazakof Bay															
1	- 1	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	8.0
1	- 2	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	11.0
2	- 1	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3	- 1	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5
4	- 3	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6	- 1	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6	- 2	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
7	- 2	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
8	- 1	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
9	- 1	5.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0
10	- 1	10.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0
11	- 1	5.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0
12	- 1	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13	- 3	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
14	- 2	6.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3
15	- 1	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
16	- 1	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
17	- 1	3.3	0.0	0.0	27.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.0
18	- 1	3.3	0.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.0
19	- 1	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
22	- 1	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
23	- 1	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
24	- 1	5.0	0.0	0.0	13.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.3
25	- 1	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7
26	- 1	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3
27	- 1	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
28	- 1	5.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
29	- 1	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
30	- 1	5.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
31	- 1	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
32	- 1	5.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0
KI9402 Tow total age-0			0.0	0.0	84.6	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	125.1
KI9402 Station total age-0			0.0	0.0	84.6	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.5	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	115.6

Table 21b. Ten minute CPUE of age-1 flatfishes captured during August 1994 within Kazakof Bay (K19402), indexed by station (CS#) and tow (- #). Station total is the cumulative mean CPUE per station.

CS#	Tow#	Duration (min)	Arrowtooth flounder	Rex sole	Flathead sole	Pacific halibut	Dover sole	Starry flounder	Yellowfin sole	Rock sole	Butter sole	Alaska plaice	English sole	Sand sole	All age-1
K19402 - Kazakof Bay															
1	-	1	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1	-	2	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
2	-	1	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3	-	1	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4	-	3	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6	-	1	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6	-	2	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
7	-	2	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
8	-	1	5.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
9	-	1	5.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0
10	-	1	10.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0
11	-	1	5.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
12	-	1	5.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0
13	-	3	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0
14	-	2	6.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3
15	-	1	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
16	-	1	3.3	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0
17	-	1	3.3	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0
18	-	1	3.3	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0
19	-	1	3.3	0.0	0.0	21.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.0
22	-	1	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
23	-	1	5.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0
24	-	1	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25	-	1	5.8	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.7
26	-	1	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	60.0
27	-	1	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.3
28	-	1	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
29	-	1	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
30	-	1	5.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0
31	-	1	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
32	-	1	5.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.0
K19402 Tow total age-1				0.0	0.0	130.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	92.0	19.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	241.3
K19402 Station total age-1				0.0	0.0	130.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	92.0	18.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	240.8

Table 21c. Ten minute CPUE of age->2 flatfishes captured during August 1994 within Kazakof Bay (KI9402), indexed by station (CS#) and tow (- #). Station total is the cumulative mean CPUE per station.

CS#	Tow#	Duration (min)	Arrowtooth flounder	Rex sole	Flathead sole	Pacific halibut	Dover sole	Starry flounder	Yellowfin sole	Rock sole	Butter sole	Alaska plaice	English sole	Sand sole	All age->2
KI9402 - Kazakof Bay															
1	- 1	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1	- 2	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2	- 1	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3	- 1	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7
4	- 3	5.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
6	- 1	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6	- 2	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
7	- 2	5.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
8	- 1	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
9	- 1	5.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
10	- 1	10.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
11	- 1	5.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
12	- 1	5.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
13	- 3	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
14	- 2	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15	- 1	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
16	- 1	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
17	- 1	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
18	- 1	3.3	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0
19	- 1	3.3	0.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.0
22	- 1	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
23	- 1	5.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
24	- 1	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25	- 1	5.8	0.0	0.0	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.9
26	- 1	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7
27	- 1	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1
28	- 1	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
29	- 1	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
30	- 1	5.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0
31	- 1	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
32	- 1	5.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0
KI9402 Tow total age->2			0.0	0.0	59.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.7	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	83.4
KI9402 Station total age->2			0.0	0.0	59.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.7	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	83.4

CONCLUSIONS

During prior funding, samples were collected in 1991 and 1992 within all major bays around Kodiak Island. The 1991 and 1992 trawl samples and physical data formed the basis of the following conceptual models of flatfish nursery habitat around Kodiak Island (Norcross et al. 1995A, 1995B). Age-0 rock sole are found predominantly in water depths less than 50 m on sand or mixed sand substrate within 10 km of bay mouths. Age-0 flathead sole are found predominantly in water depths greater than 40 m on mud or mixed mud substrate throughout bays. Age-0 Pacific halibut are found predominantly in water depths less than 40 m on mixed sand substrate near or outside mouths of bays. Age-1 yellowfin sole are found predominantly in water depths less than 40 m on mixed substrate at upper reaches of bays.

During 1991 and 1992, only age-0 rock sole, flathead sole, Pacific halibut and age-1 yellowfin sole were captured in large enough numbers to form models. The conceptual models of flatfish distribution (Norcross et al. 1995A, 1995B) based on 1991 - 1992 data were verified during collections within Chiniak Bay during 1993 and 1994. As in 1991 - 1992, station locations were selected based on depth and sediment strata, and data were analyzed using the physical parameters of location in the bay, depth, bottom temperature, bottom salinity and sediment type. Data from KI9403 suggests that flathead sole are predominantly found in >20 m water depth, a modification from the >40 m mentioned in the models.

In 1993 and 1994, age-1 of flathead sole and rock sole and ages-0 and 1 of arrowtooth flounder were captured in sufficiently large abundances for us to develop conceptual models of distribution for additional age-groups and species. Age-1 flathead sole were found in greatest abundance in depths >20 m on sandy mud and muddy sand throughout the bay. Age-1 rock sole were mainly in depths <40m on sandy substrates throughout the bay. Both age-0 and age-1 arrowtooth flounder were found in water depth >20m on sandy mud and muddy sand near the bay mouth.

We found that our conceptual models of distribution did not fit well in all seasons sampled. However, since sampling was most extensive in August, we did not have sufficient data to develop models for other seasons. This is a prime objective of a separately funded CMI project which is currently underway.

The four years of data now available on physical parameters and flatfish abundances within Chiniak Bay have enabled us to narrow the scope of future collections. In Chiniak Bay, we will sample only at "permanent" stations which have been determined based on 1991 - 1994 data. Using these "permanent" stations, we will develop indices of interannual abundance changes. In comparisons of fish abundance and distribution from 1991 through 1994, differences among species and among stations can be identified in addition to interannual variability. In particular, the distribution of rock sole and flathead sole appear to be strongly related to depth and substrate type. In the future we will examine depth and substrate patterns in more detail and will investigate other parameters which may affect the distribution of the abundant flatfishes. From this, we will discern the key habitat characteristics for each species, enabling us to monitor their abundances over time.

ADDITIONAL PRODUCTS PRODUCED

Funding from Coastal Marine Institute assisted with analysis of 1991 flatfish stomach contents and with comparisons of juvenile flatfish distribution from 1991 and 1992. Thus far, three manuscripts based on these data have been accepted for publication and another has been submitted. All are available upon request. The distribution and abundance of flatfishes captured during August 1991 was evaluated by linear discriminant function analysis in the manuscript "Nursery area characteristics of Pleuronectids in coastal Alaska, USA" (Norcross et al. 1995A), which has been accepted for publication in the Netherlands Journal of Sea Research. Multivariate analysis of distribution and abundance of flatfishes captured during 1991 and 1992 was summarized in the manuscript, "Habitat models for juvenile Pleuronectids around Kodiak Island, Alaska, USA" (Norcross et al. 1995B). Feeding diversity of juvenile flatfishes was described in "Diet diversity as a mechanism for partitioning nursery grounds of Pleuronectids" (Holladay and Norcross 1995). These last two manuscripts were presented orally at the International Symposium on North Pacific Flatfish, held 26 - 28 October 1994 in Anchorage, Alaska, and will be published in the unrefereed proceedings of that symposium. The habitat model manuscript was submitted to Fishery Bulletin (US) and has since been revised based on reviewers' comments. The information on diet diversity is the topic of Brenda Holladay's M.S. thesis. Additional sampling and analysis to develop indices of interannual flatfish abundance is Sherri Dressel's M.S. thesis.

Related projects assisted through this funding

Live juvenile flatfishes were captured during 1992 - 1994 field work for a separate lab study (Moles et al. 1994, Moles and Norcross in press) to assess sediment preferences of various juvenile flatfish species. The lab study addresses the response of flatfishes to various concentrations of petroleum hydrocarbons in sediment, submits fishes to physiological tests which assess the effect of non-avoidance of oiled sediment on the survivability of the fish, and also provides a monitor for rates of growth, feeding, and respiration during long term (chronic) exposure to low levels of oiled sediments. This research is Adam Moles' Ph.D. thesis.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Thanks to the staff of the National Marine Fisheries Service in Kodiak, Alaska (NMFS/Kodiak) for their assistance in sample collection: Eric Munk, Braxton Dew, Pete Cummiskey, Susan Payne, Bradley Stevens and Bob Otto. Support for this project was provided primarily by the Coastal Marine Institute, through Task Order 11983 under Cooperative Agreement 14-35-0001-30661 with the University of Alaska Fairbanks. The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) provided a vessel, crew and divers from NMFS/Kodiak during fieldwork in Chiniak Bay, Kodiak. For cruise KI9402, the Afognak Native Corporation provided lodging and airfare between Kodiak and Afognak, and Ben A. Thomas Logging Camp provided a vessel, fuel and boarding. Salary for an additional student to sample and analyze data was provided by Alaska Sea Grant. Funding for collection of data in 1991 and 1992 was provided by NOAA/Saltonstall-Kennedy funds.

LITERATURE CITED

- Allen, L.G. 1988. Recruitment, distribution and feeding habits of young-of-the-year California halibut (*Paralichthys californicus*) in the vicinity of Alamitos Bay-Long Beach Harbor, California, 1983-1985. Bull. So. Calif. Acad. Sci. 87(1):19-30.
- American Fisheries Society. 1991. Common and scientific names of fishes from the United States and Canada, 5th Ed. AFS Special Publication 20, Bethesda, Maryland. 183 p.
- Blackburn, J.E. 1979. Demersal fish and shellfish assessment in selected estuary systems of Kodiak Island. IN: Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Final Reports of Principal Investigators, 6:727-851.
- Edwards, R. and J.H. Steele. 1968. The ecology of 0-group plaice and common dabs at Loch Ewe. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 2:215-2138.
- Folk, R.L. 1980. Petrology of sedimentary rocks. Hemphill Publishing Co., Austin, TX. 182 p.
- Gibson, R.N. 1973. The intertidal movements and distribution of young fish on a sand beach with special reference to the plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa* L.). J. Exp. Mar. Biol. 12:79-103.
- Gibson, R.N. and L. Robb. 1992. The relationship between body size, sediment grain size and the burying ability of juvenile plaice, *Pleuronectes platessa*. J. Fish. Biol. 40:771-778.
- Gunderson, D.R. and I. E. Ellis. 1986. Development of a plumb staff beam trawl for sampling demersal fauna. Fish. Res. 4:35-41.
- Harris, C.K. and A.C. Hartt. 1977. Assessment of pelagic and nearshore fish in three bays on the east and south coasts of Kodiak Island, Alaska: Final report. IN: Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Quarterly Reports of Principal Investigators. 1:483-688.
- Hart, J.J. 1980. (ed.) Pacific fishes of Canada. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., Ottawa, Canada. 740 p.
- Hayes, M. O. and C. H. Ruby. 1979. Oil spill vulnerability, coastal morphology and sedimentation of the Kodiak archipelago. IN: Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Final Reports of Principal Investigators. Volume 2. Physical Science Studies: 1-155.
- Holladay, B.A. and B.L. Norcross. 1995. Diet diversity as a mechanism for partitioning nursery grounds of Pleuronectids. IN: Proceedings of the International Symposium on North Pacific Flatfish. Alaska Sea Grant College Program Report No. 95-04, University of Alaska Fairbanks. 643 p.
- Microrim, Inc. 1990. R-Base User's Manual, 3rd ed. 605 p.

LITERATURE CITED (continued)

- Microsoft Corporation. 1993. Microsoft Excel User's Guide. 786 p.
- Moles, A., S. Rice and B.L. Norcross. 1994. Non-avoidance of hydrocarbon laden sediments by juvenile flatfishes. *Neth. J. Sea Res.* 32:361-367.
- Moles, A. and B.L. Norcross. In press. Sediment preference in juvenile Pacific flatfishes. *Neth. J. Sea Res.*
- Moyle, P.B. and J.J. Cech, Jr., eds. 1988. Reproduction. IN: *Fishes: An introduction to Ichthyology*, 2nd ed. Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey. 559 p.
- Norcross, B.L., B.A. Holladay, and M. Frandsen. 1993. Recruitment of juvenile flatfish in Alaska, Phase 1. Final Contract Report, NOAA # NA 16FD0216-01. 504 p.
- Norcross, B.L., B.A. Holladay, and F.J. Müter. (1995A). Nursery area characteristics of pleuronectids in coastal Alaska, USA. *Neth. J. Sea Res.* 33.
- Norcross, B.L., F.J. Müter, and B.A. Holladay. (1995B). Habitat models for juvenile pleuronectids in coastal Alaska, USA. IN: *Proceedings of the International Symposium on North Pacific Flatfish*. Alaska Sea Grant College Program Report No. 95-04, University of Alaska Fairbanks. 643 p.
- Norcross, B.L., F.J. Müter, and B.A. Holladay. In review. Habitat models for juvenile Pleuronectids around Kodiak Island, Alaska, USA. *Fish. Bull. (US)*.
- Pearcy, W.G., and S.S. Myers. 1974. Larval fishes of Yaquina Bay, Oregon: A nursery ground for marine fishes? *Fish. Bull.* 72(1):201:213.
- Pihl, L., and R. Rosenberg. 1982. Production, abundance, and biomass of mobile epibenthic marine fauna in shallow waters, western Sweden. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 57:273-301.
- Poxton, M.G., A. Eleftheriou, and A.D. McIntyre. 1982. The population dynamics of 0-group flatfish on nursery grounds in the Clyde Sea area. *Est. Coast. Shelf Sci.* 14:265-282.
- Poxton, M.G., A. Eleftheriou and A.D. McIntyre. 1983. The food and growth of 0-group flatfish on nursery grounds in the Clyde Sea Area. *Est. Coast. Shelf Sci.* 17:319-337.
- Riley, J.D., D.J. Symonds and L. Woolner. 1981. On the factors influencing the distribution of 0-group demersal fish in coastal waters. *Rapp. P.-v. Reun. Cons. int. Explor. Mer.* 178:223-228.
- Rogers, C. 1985. Population dynamics of juvenile flatfish in the Grays Harbor estuary and adjacent nearshore areas. Abstract. Wash. Sea Grant Report WSG-TH-85-2.

LITERATURE CITED (continued)

- Rogers, C.W., D.R. Gunderson, and D.A. Armstrong. 1988. Utilization of a Washington estuary by juvenile English sole, *Parophrys vetulus*. Fish. Bull. (USA), 86:823-831.
- Sheppard, F.M. 1973. Submarine Geology. 3rd ed. Harper and Row Publishers, New York, New York. 517 p.
- Smith, R. L., A. C. Paulson and J. R. Rose. 1976. Food and feeding relationships in the benthic and demersal fishes of the Gulf of Alaska and Bering Sea, IN: Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Annual Reports of Principal Investigators. 7:471-508. RU 0284.
- Tanaka, M., T. Goto, M. Tomiyama, and H. Sudo. 1989. Immigration, settlement and mortality of flounder (*Paralichthys olivaceus*) larvae and juveniles in a nursery ground, Shijiki Bay, Japan. Neth. J. Sea Res. 24(1):57-67.
- Tyler, A.V. 1971. Surges of winter flounder, *Pseudopleuronectes americanus*, into the intertidal zone. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada. 28:1727-1732.
- van der Veer, H.W. and M.J.N. Bergman. 1986. Development of tidally related behaviour of a newly settled 0-group plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*) population in the western Wadden Sea. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 31:121-129.
- van der Veer, H.W., M.J.N. Bergman, R. Dapper, and J.I. Witte. 1991. Population dynamics of an intertidal 0-group flounder *Platichthys flesus* population in the western Dutch Wadden Sea. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 73:141-148.
- Wilkinson, L. 1990. Sygraph: The System for Graphics. SYSTAT, Inc., Evanston, IL. 677 p.
- Wyanski, D.M. 1990. Patterns of habitat utilization in 0-age summer flounder (*Paralichthys dentatus*). M.S. Thesis, College of William and Mary, Gloucester Point, VA. 54 p.
- Zhang, C.I. 1988. Food habits and ecological interactions of Alaska plaice, *Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus*, with other flatfish species in the eastern Bering Sea. Bull. Korean Fish. Soc. 21(3):150-160.

Appendix 1. Description of gear used during cruises near Kodiak and Afognak Islands during 1993 and 1994 (KI9301, KI9302, KI9401, KI9402 and KI9403) and on prior cruises near Kodiak (KI9001, KI9101, KI9102, KI9201, KI9202).

Portable Conductivity, Temperature, Density (CTD) recorder

- SeaBird SBE19 Seacat Profiler: firmware version 1.8, baudrate 600, 256 K memory, 600 m housing, 1000 psu pressure sensor, 2 scans per second
- Fish #4, with pump, S/N 260
- Fish #5, with pump, S/N 350

Limnoterra electronic fish measuring board

Loaned by Adrian Celewycz, NMFS/Auke Bay Laboratory

- FMB IV, 1.0 mm resolution, S/N F4069G
- used during KI9202, or after KI9201 and KI9301 to enter fish lengths from handwritten notes in the field data book

Global Positioning System (GPS)

- none KI9001, KI9101
 - Trimble Navigation Ensign GPS model 17319 (loaned by John Kelley, PICO/UAF): typical accuracy = 25 m, maximum error = 100 m; few stations during KI9201
 - make and model unknown (*FV Big Valley*): KI9102, KI9202
 - Magellan NAV 5000D (NMFS): KI9301, KI9302, KI9401, KI9403
 - Trimble GPS Pathfinder (loaned by John Kelley, PICO/UAF): KI9402
- KI9301 recorded one location per station near the start of tow
KI9302, KI9401, KI9402, KI9403 recorded locations of start tow, end tow, CTD and Ponar grab locations

Ponar grab

- one model had spring-loaded closure, the other model had a manual closure)
- smaller version of the VanVeen grab
- 0.06 m³ capacity
- a 10# weight was shackled to the ring between the grab and line, resulting in the grab triggering more successfully

Remotely Operated Vehicle (ROV) (provided by UCAP/NURC)

Mini Rover MK2; NURP1 (used during KI9202 only);

- equipped with 35 mm video camera
- equipped with 35 mm camera for still photos

Damage/Alterations

- KI9202 CS#17 the leak detector registered a leak at 18 m depth. The ROV was repaired for use at CS#57.
- KI9202 CS#71 attached tickler chain (thereafter used on every dive). Tickler was of 0.37 m heavy fishing line, with lead fishing weights clamped on the line. 25 mm weights were centered at 85, 220, and 285 mm, and a 20 mm weight was centered at 148 mm from the skid. The tickler was attached at either end to the ROV skid tips.

Appendix 1. Description of gear (continued).

Accu-Weigh digital scale (provided by NMFS/Kodiak)

- accurate to 0.2 pounds
- used during KI9201 and KI9202 CS#1 - 36
- **damaged** by water during KI9202 CS#36

Plumb staff beam trawl net

- net of 7 mm square lumen nylon mesh (3/8" #126 knotless nylon netting)
- length of net 3.35 m (opening to start of codend)
- fishable length of codend 2.6 m unstretched mesh = approx 1.5 meter when stretched to widest dimension
- codend circumference (unstretched) 1.8 m
- codend mesh same as net, 7 mm square lumen nylon
- codend liner nylon mesh 4 mm or 5 mm when stretched (#9843)
- coarse chaffing gear sewn to ventral side of codend, approx. 65 mm mesh
- headrope is 5/8" poly line, 4.6 m
- headrope supported with floats, equal distance apart (i.e. 5 NY-14 floats)
- footrope is leadfilled 5/8" poly line, 4.9 m
- tickler chain of 1" links attached on both ends to footrope, one chain hangs below the other and is attached 40 cm from each edge of longer chain
 - long tickler is 0.5 m shorter than footrope
 - short tickler is 0.9 m shorter than footrope
- 6" lengths of 1" link chain hangs from footrope at approx. 6" intervals
- tow line of $\geq 3/8$ " wire cable or $\geq 1/2$ " nylon braided line with an inner core (i.e. Samson line)
- beam of 5 cm x 3.66 m OR 5 cm x 3.05 m
- beam supported on each end with -7 3/4 lb. float (sufficient to keep the buoyancy of the beam approximately neutral)
- upper net bridle 2 m
- lower net bridle 1.7 m
- 2 tip weights (approximately 39 pounds each)
- tag line float (crab pot float or 6 - 8" diameter sphere)
- tag line of floating thin line (i.e. 3/16" poly)

Appendix 2. Procedure for sediment analysis.

Part I. Wet and dry sieving technique as modified from Folk (1980).

1. Homogenize sediment sample and obtain about 30 g (wet weight) subsample.
2. Add about 200 ml deionized water to subsample and stir.
3. Wet sieve with a 4 Phi (0.0625 mm) mesh sieve to separate gravel/sand from mud. Rinse sieve contents with deionized water into a large evaporating dish until filtrate is clear. Remove any large pieces of biomass. Do not remove shells from sample.
4. Pour filtrate into a pre-weighed 500 ml beaker. Rinse dish with deionized water and add rinse-water to beaker.
5. Dry beaker at 80°C for 12 hrs. Weigh beaker for mud fraction.
6. Use tap or deionized water to rinse sieve contents into a beaker and dry at 80°C for 12 hrs.
7. Allow beaker to equilibrate to room temperature. Dry sieve contents with -1.0 Phi (2.0 mm) mesh sieve to separate gravel from sand. Use a brush to remove sediment sticking to beaker. Remove large pieces of plant detritus. Weigh both fractions.

Part II. Loss on ignition (LOI)

1. Weigh crucible and 2-4 g (dry weight) of homogenized sediment sub-sample.
2. Cook crucible and sample at 500°C for 2 hrs.
3. Allow crucible and sample to equilibrate to room temperature, then record weight. Weight loss during cooking at 500°C is organic content (organic LOI).
4. Cook crucible and sample at 850°C for 2 hrs.
5. Allow crucible and sample equilibrate to room temperature before weighing. Weight loss during cooking at 850°C is carbonate content (carbonate LOI).